

ประกาศกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ

เรื่อง การออกหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าเพื่อเป็นหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า
ตามความตกลงการค้าสินค้าของอาเซียน
พ.ศ. ๒๕๖๙

โดยที่เป็นการสมควรปรับปรุงหลักเกณฑ์ วิธีการ และเงื่อนไขในการออกหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า (Certificate of Origin) เพื่อเป็นหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดตามความตกลงการค้าสินค้าของอาเซียน (ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement: ATIGA) ให้เป็นไปตามระเบียบปฏิบัติเกี่ยวกับการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า (Operational Certification Procedures: OCP) ในรูปแบบหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า (Form D) และหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าแบบอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ (e-Form D) ตามความตกลง ATIGA เพื่อประกอบการใช้สิทธิพิเศษทางภาษีศุลกากรสำหรับสินค้าที่มีถิ่นกำเนิดและส่งออกจากประเทศไทยไปยังกลุ่มประเทศสมาชิกสมาคมประชาชาติแห่งเอเชียตะวันออกเฉียงใต้ (อาเซียน)

เพื่อให้การออกหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า (Form D) และหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าแบบอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ (e-Form D) ตามความตกลง ATIGA เป็นไปตามความในข้อ ๓ ของประกาศกระทรวงพาณิชย์ เรื่อง การออกหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าตามความตกลงทางการค้าระหว่างประเทศหรือการปฏิบัติทางการค้าระหว่างประเทศ พ.ศ. ๒๕๔๘ อธิบดีกรมการค้าต่างประเทศจึงออกประกาศไว้ ดังต่อไปนี้

ข้อ ๑ ประกาศนี้ให้ใช้บังคับตั้งแต่วันที่ ๑๐ สิงหาคม ๒๕๖๙ เป็นต้นไป

ข้อ ๒ ให้ยกเลิก

(๑) ประกาศกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ เรื่อง การออกหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าตามความตกลงการค้าสินค้าของอาเซียน พ.ศ. ๒๕๖๕

(๒) ประกาศกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ เรื่อง การออกหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าตามความตกลงการค้าสินค้าของอาเซียน (ฉบับที่ ๒) พ.ศ. ๒๕๖๖

ข้อ ๓ ในประกาศนี้

“ความตกลง ATIGA” หมายถึง ความตกลงการค้าสินค้าของอาเซียน (ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement: ATIGA)

“OCP” หมายถึง ระเบียบปฏิบัติเกี่ยวกับการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า (Operational Certification Procedures: OCP) ตามบทที่ ๓ กฎว่าด้วยถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าตามความตกลง ATIGA

“หลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า” หมายถึง เอกสารซึ่งรับรองว่าสินค้าที่ส่งออกเป็นไปตามบทที่ ๓ กฎว่าด้วยถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าภายใต้ความตกลง ATIGA (Proof of Origin) ซึ่งได้แก่เอกสารอย่างใดอย่างหนึ่ง ดังต่อไปนี้

(๑) หนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า (Form D) ตามภาคผนวก ก ท้ายประกาศนี้

(๒) หนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าแบบอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ (e-Form D) ที่ออกตาม OCP โดยเชื่อมโยงข้อมูลอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ระหว่างประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนผ่านระบบเชื่อมโยงข้อมูลระบบอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ ณ จุดเดียวของอาเซียน (ASEAN Single Window: ASW)

(๓) เอกสารซึ่งปรากฏคำรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า (Origin Declaration) ซึ่งเป็นไปตามประกาศกรมการค้าต่างประเทศว่าด้วยการขึ้นทะเบียนและการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าด้วยตนเอง ตามความตกลงการค้าสินค้าของอาเซียน

“สินค้าเกษตร” หมายถึง สินค้าพืชผักสัตว์สด ผลการ ตอนที่ ๐๑ ถึงตอนที่ ๒๔

“สินค้าอุตสาหกรรม” หมายถึง สินค้าพืชผักสัตว์สด ผลการ ตอนที่ ๒๕ ถึงตอนที่ ๔๗

“เกณฑ์ RVC” หมายถึง เกณฑ์การคำนวณสัดส่วนมูลค่าการผลิตในภูมิภาค (Regional Value Content: RVC) ที่คำนวณสัดส่วนมูลค่าวัตถุดิบและการผลิตที่เกิดขึ้นในประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียน ตามสูตรการคำนวณที่ระบุไว้ในบทที่ ๓ กฎว่าด้วยถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าตามความตกลง ATIGA

“เกณฑ์การสะสมถิ่นกำเนิดแบบบางส่วน (Partial Cumulation)” หมายถึง เกณฑ์การคำนวณ วัตถุดิบในประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนตามเกณฑ์ RVC ต่ำกว่าร้อยละสี่สิบ แต่ไม่น้อยกว่าร้อยละยี่สิบ ของราคา เอฟ โอ บี (FOB) เพื่อนำมาใช้สะสมในการผลิตสินค้าที่ส่งออก

ข้อ ๔ ให้ผู้ส่งออกสินค้าที่มีถิ่นกำเนิดในประเทศไทยที่มีความประสงค์จะขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D ไปยังประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนเพื่อนำไปแสดงประกอบการใช้สิทธิพิเศษทางภาษีศุลกากร ตามความตกลง ATIGA ยื่นคำขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D ต่อกรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือ หน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมายผ่านระบบการออกหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าของกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ โดยระบุข้อมูลพร้อมเอกสารหลักฐาน ดังต่อไปนี้

(๑) ใบกำกับสินค้า (Invoice)

(๒) ใบตราส่งสินค้าทางเรือ (Bill of Lading) หรือใบตราส่งสินค้าทางอากาศ (Air Waybill) หรือเอกสารหลักฐานอื่นที่แสดงการขนส่งสินค้านี้ระหว่างประเทศ

(๓) เอกสารหลักฐานประกอบการพิจารณาออก Form D หรือ e-Form D ตามกฎว่าด้วย ถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า และ OCP รวมทั้งข้อกำหนดเพิ่มเติมตามความตกลง ATIGA โดยให้ดำเนินการ ดังนี้

(ก) กรณีสินค้าเกษตร ให้ยื่นแบบขอรับการตรวจสอบสมบัติของสินค้าทางด้านถิ่นกำเนิด เพื่อขอใช้สิทธิพิเศษทางด้านภาษีศุลกากร ท้ายประกาศกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ เรื่อง การตรวจสอบสมบัติ ของสินค้าทางด้านถิ่นกำเนิดที่จะขอใช้สิทธิพิเศษทางด้านภาษีศุลกากร พ.ศ. ๒๕๖๒ ต่อการยื่นขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D เป็นรายฉบับในแต่ละครั้ง ในระบบอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ของกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ

(ข) กรณีสินค้าอุตสาหกรรม ให้ระบุข้อมูลที่ปรากฏผลการตรวจคุณสมบัติของสินค้าทางด้านถิ่นกำเนิดตามที่กรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมายได้รับรองผลแล้วในระบบอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ของกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ

(ค) กรณีสินค้าเกษตรหรือสินค้าอุตสาหกรรม มีการใช้วัตถุดิบในประเทศตามเกณฑ์การสะสมถิ่นกำเนิดแบบบางส่วน (Partial Cumulation) ให้แนบเอกสารการตรวจคุณสมบัติทางด้านถิ่นกำเนิดของวัตถุดิบดังกล่าวประกอบการยื่นคำขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D โดยให้ดำเนินการดังนี้

๑) วัตถุดิบเป็นสินค้าเกษตร ให้แนบบแบบขอรับการตรวจคุณสมบัติของสินค้าทางด้านถิ่นกำเนิดเพื่อขอใช้สิทธิพิเศษทางด้านภาษีศุลกากร ท้ายประกาศกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ เรื่อง การตรวจคุณสมบัติของสินค้าทางด้านถิ่นกำเนิดที่จะขอใช้สิทธิพิเศษทางด้านภาษีศุลกากร พ.ศ. ๒๕๖๒ ของวัตถุดิบดังกล่าว ต่อการยื่นขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D เป็นรายฉบับในแต่ละครั้งในระบบอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ของกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ

๒) วัตถุดิบเป็นสินค้าอุตสาหกรรม ให้แนบผลการตรวจคุณสมบัติของสินค้าทางด้านถิ่นกำเนิดของวัตถุดิบดังกล่าวที่กรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมายได้รับรองผลแล้ว

(๔) เอกสารหลักฐานอื่นที่เกี่ยวข้องเพื่อให้สอดคล้องกับกฎว่าด้วยถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าและ OCP รวมทั้งข้อกำหนดเพิ่มเติมตามความตกลง ATIGA

ข้อ ๕ กรณีที่มีปัญหาทางเทคนิคหรือระบบเชื่อมโยงข้อมูลระบบอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ ณ จุดเดียวของอาเซียน (ASEAN Single Window: ASW) ขัดข้อง ให้ผู้ส่งออกสินค้าที่มีถิ่นกำเนิดในประเทศไทย ใช้ Form D ไปแสดงประกอบการใช้สิทธิพิเศษทางภาษีศุลกากรตามความตกลง ATIGA แทน e-Form D

ข้อ ๖ กรณีจำเป็นต้องการพิสูจน์ถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า กรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมายมีอำนาจเรียกเอกสารหลักฐานที่เกี่ยวข้องกับการแสดงถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าเพิ่มเติมได้ตามที่เห็นสมควร

ข้อ ๗ Form D และ e-Form D ให้มีอายุ ๑๒ เดือน นับแต่วันที่ออก

ข้อ ๘ ระยะเวลาการยื่นคำขอ Form D และ e-Form D

(๑) ให้ผู้ส่งออกยื่นคำขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D ก่อนหรือภายในวันที่ส่งออก

(๒) กรณีมิได้ดำเนินการตาม (๑) ให้ผู้ส่งออกยื่นคำขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D ต่อกรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมายภายในระยะเวลาไม่เกิน ๑ ปี นับแต่วันที่ส่งออก โดยกรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมาย จะทำเครื่องหมาย (✓) หน้าข้อความ “Issued Retroactively” ในช่อง ๑๓ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D

ข้อ ๙ ให้ระบุเกณฑ์ถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าในช่อง ๘ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D โดยต้องเป็นไปตามหลักเกณฑ์การได้ถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าตามบทที่ ๓ กฎว่าด้วยถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าตามความตกลง ATIGA แล้วแต่กรณี ดังต่อไปนี้

(๑) กรณีใช้เกณฑ์ถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าที่ได้มาหรือผลิตขึ้นทั้งหมดในประเทศผู้ส่งออก (Wholly Obtained or Produced: WO) ให้ระบุ “WO”

(๒) กรณีใช้เกณฑ์ RVC ที่กำหนดให้มีสัดส่วนมูลค่าการผลิตจากประเทศผู้ส่งออกไม่น้อยกว่า ร้อยละสี่สิบของราคา เอฟ โอ บี (FOB) ของสินค้าที่ส่งออก ให้ระบุร้อยละที่แท้จริงของเกณฑ์ RVC เช่น “๔๐%”

(๓) กรณีใช้เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดอัตราศุลกากร (Change in Tariff Classification: CTC) ให้ระบุเกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดอัตราศุลกากรที่ผลิตได้ตามจริง ดังนี้

(ก) เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดอัตราศุลกากร ในระดับ ๒ หลัก (Change in Chapter: CC) ให้ระบุ “CC”

(ข) เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดอัตราศุลกากร ในระดับ ๔ หลัก (Change in Tariff Heading: CTH) ให้ระบุ “CTH”

(ค) เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดอัตราศุลกากร ในระดับ ๖ หลัก (Change in Tariff Sub - Heading: CTSH) ให้ระบุ “CTSH”

(๔) กรณีใช้เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดอัตราศุลกากร ร่วมกับเกณฑ์ RVC ให้ระบุเกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดอัตราศุลกากรและร้อยละที่แท้จริงของเกณฑ์ RVC เช่น “CTSH + 35%”

(๕) กรณีใช้เกณฑ์กระบวนการผลิตเฉพาะ (Specific Processes) หรือกรณีสินค้าเทคโนโลยีสารสนเทศ ตามภาคผนวก ค ท้ายประกาศนี้ ซึ่งถูกประกอบจากวัตถุดิบที่อยู่ภายใต้ภาคผนวก ค เช่นเดียวกัน ให้ระบุ “SP”

(๖) กรณีใช้เกณฑ์การสะสมถิ่นกำเนิดแบบบางส่วน (Partial Cumulation) ให้ระบุ “PC x%” โดย “x” เป็นร้อยละที่แท้จริงของเกณฑ์ RVC

(๗) กรณีใช้กฎเฉพาะรายสินค้า (Product Specific Rules: PSR) ตามภาคผนวก ข ท้ายประกาศนี้ ให้ระบุเกณฑ์การได้ถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าอย่างใดอย่างหนึ่งด้วยวิธีการตาม (๑) ถึง (๕)

ข้อ ๑๐ ให้ระบุราคา เอฟ โอ บี (FOB) ของสินค้าที่ส่งออก ในช่อง ๙ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D เฉพาะกรณีที่สินค้าผลิตขึ้นตามหลักเกณฑ์ RVC และส่งออกไปยังราชอาณาจักรกัมพูชา สาธารณรัฐอินโดนีเซีย หรือสาธารณรัฐประชาธิปไตยประชาชนลาว

ข้อ ๑๑ การขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D โดยใช้ใบกำกับสินค้าที่ออกโดยบริษัทที่ตั้งอยู่ในประเทศที่สาม (Third Country Invoicing) หรือโดยผู้ส่งออกของประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนที่เป็นตัวแทนของบริษัทดังกล่าว ให้ปฏิบัติตามหลักเกณฑ์ ดังต่อไปนี้

(๑) ผู้ผลิต ผู้ส่งออก และผู้นำเข้า ต้องมีถิ่นที่อยู่ในประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียน

(๒) บริษัทที่ตั้งอยู่ในประเทศที่สามที่ออกใบกำกับสินค้า (Invoice) จะอยู่ในประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนหรือไม่ก็ได้

(๓) ให้ระบุชื่อบริษัท และประเทศของบริษัทที่ออกใบกำกับสินค้า (Invoice) ในช่อง ๗ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D

(๔) ให้ระบุเลขที่และวันที่ของใบกำกับสินค้า (Invoice) ของผู้ส่งออก หรือบริษัทที่ตั้งอยู่ในประเทศที่สามหรือผู้ส่งออกของประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนที่เป็นตัวแทนของบริษัทดังกล่าว ในช่อง ๑๐ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D

(๕) ให้ทำเครื่องหมายถูก (✓) หน้าข้อความ “Third Country Invoicing” ในช่อง ๑๓ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D

ข้อ ๑๒ ผู้ส่งออกที่ได้นำเข้าสินค้าจากประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนเพื่อส่งออกไปยังภาคีสมาชิกใดสมาชิกหนึ่ง และมีความประสงค์จะขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D รูปแบบ Back-to-Back ให้ปฏิบัติตามหลักเกณฑ์ ดังต่อไปนี้

(๑) ปริมาณรวมของสินค้าที่ระบุใน Form D หรือ e-Form D รูปแบบ Back-to-Back ต้องไม่เกินปริมาณรวมของสินค้าที่ระบุในหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าที่ออกโดยประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนผู้ส่งออกประเทศแรก

(๒) Form D หรือ e-Form D รูปแบบ Back-to-Back ต้องมีอายุไม่เกินอายุของหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าที่ออกโดยประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนผู้ส่งออกประเทศแรก

(๓) ให้ทำเครื่องหมายถูก (✓) หน้าข้อความ “Back-to-Back CO” ในช่อง ๑๓ และระบุเลขที่อ้างอิงและวันที่ออกของหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าที่ออกโดยประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนผู้ส่งออกประเทศแรก ในช่อง ๗ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D พร้อมเอกสารหลักฐานในรูปแบบอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ ดังนี้

(ก) ใบกำกับสินค้า (Invoice) ที่ใช้ในการนำเข้าและส่งออก

(ข) ใบตราส่งสินค้าทางเรือ (Bill of Lading) หรือใบตราส่งสินค้าทางอากาศ (Air Waybill) หรือเอกสารหลักฐานอื่นที่แสดงการขนส่งสินค้าระหว่างประเทศที่ใช้ในการนำเข้าและส่งออก

(ค) ใบขนสินค้าขาเข้าและขาออก

(ง) หลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าที่ยังไม่หมดอายุจากประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนผู้ส่งออกประเทศแรก สำหรับ e-Form D ที่อยู่ในกระบวนการทางศุลกากรขาเข้า ผู้ส่งออกสามารถยื่นขอต่อกรมศุลกากรได้ ทั้งนี้ เป็นไปตามที่กรมศุลกากรกำหนด

(๔) กรณีที่สินค้าผลิตขึ้นตามเกณฑ์ RVC และส่งออกไปยังราชอาณาจักรกัมพูชา สาธารณรัฐอินโดนีเซีย หรือสาธารณรัฐประชาธิปไตยประชาชนลาว ตามข้อ ๑๑ ของประกาศนี้ ให้ระบุราคา เอฟ โอ บี (FOB) ของประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนที่เป็นคนกลาง (Intermediate exporting Member State) ในช่อง ๙ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D

(๕) กรณีที่แบ่งการส่งออกสินค้าเพียงบางส่วน (Back - to Back partial export shipments) ให้ระบุงราคา เอฟ โอ บี (FOB) ตามข้อ ๑๓ (๔) เฉพาะราคาของสินค้าบางส่วนที่ส่งออกไปจากประเทศไทย

(๖) กรณียื่นขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D รูปแบบ Back - to - Back ที่ออกโดยใช้หลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าที่ออกโดยประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนผู้ส่งออกประเทศแรกมากกว่า ๑ ฉบับ (Back - to - Back consolidated export shipments) หากหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าแต่ละฉบับหมดอายุไม่เท่ากัน ให้ Form D หรือ e-Form D รูปแบบ (Back - to - Back) หมดอายุตามหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าฉบับที่หมดอายุเร็วที่สุด

ข้อ ๑๓ กรณีผู้ส่งออกมีความประสงค์จะขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D สำหรับสินค้าที่นำไปจัดแสดงในงานจัดแสดงสินค้า (Exhibitions) รวมถึงงานแสดงด้านการค้า การเกษตร งานประดิษฐ์ และหัตถกรรมหรืองานในลักษณะเดียวกันที่จัดขึ้นเพื่อแสดงสินค้าด้วยวัตถุประสงค์ในการขายสินค้าในต่างประเทศ ณ ประเทศภาคีสมาชิกอื่น และได้ขายไปในระหว่างหรือภายหลังจากงานจัดแสดงสินค้าได้สิ้นสุดลง ให้ปฏิบัติตามหลักเกณฑ์ ดังต่อไปนี้

(๑) ทำเครื่องหมาย (✓) หน้าข้อความ “Exhibition” ในช่อง ๑๓ และระบุชื่อและที่อยู่ของสถานที่จัดงานแสดงสินค้า ในช่อง ๒ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D

(๒) สินค้าชิ้นนั้นจะต้องอยู่ภายใต้การควบคุมดูแลของหน่วยงานศุลกากรประเทศภาคีสมาชิกที่จัดงานแสดงสินค้านั้นในระหว่างงานแสดงสินค้า

(๓) สินค้าชิ้นนั้นจะต้องขาย หรือโอน ให้แก่ผู้นำเข้าในประเทศภาคีสมาชิกใดสมาชิกหนึ่ง ในระหว่างงานแสดงสินค้าหรือทันทีหลังจากงานแสดงสินค้าสิ้นสุดลง และสินค้ายังคงอยู่ในสภาพเดิมที่ถูกส่งไปจัดแสดง

ข้อ ๑๔ กรณีสินค้าที่ส่งออกใช้วัตถุดิบที่มีถิ่นกำเนิดจากประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนเข้ามาผลิตสินค้าเพื่อส่งออกไปยังประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียน ให้ทำเครื่องหมายถูก (✓) หน้าข้อความ “Accumulation” ในช่อง ๑๓ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D พร้อมแนบเอกสารหลักฐาน ดังต่อไปนี้

(๑) ใบกำกับสินค้า (Invoice) ที่ใช้ในการนำเข้าและส่งออก

(๒) ใบตราส่งสินค้าทางเรือ (Bill of Lading) หรือใบตราส่งสินค้าทางอากาศ (Air Waybill) หรือเอกสารหลักฐานอื่นที่แสดงการขนส่งสินค้านั้นระหว่างประเทศที่ใช้ในการนำเข้าและส่งออก

(๓) ใบขนสินค้าขาเข้า

(๔) หลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าจากประเทศต้นกำเนิดของสินค้าที่นำมาใช้เป็นวัตถุดิบในการผลิตสินค้าที่ส่งออก สำหรับ e-Form D ที่อยู่ในกระบวนการทางศุลกากรขาเข้า ผู้ส่งออกสามารถยื่นขอต่อกรมศุลกากรได้ ทั้งนี้ เป็นไปตามที่กรมศุลกากรกำหนด

(๕) เอกสารการตรวจคุณสมบัติทางด้านถิ่นกำเนิดของสินค้าเกษตร หรือสินค้าอุตสาหกรรมแล้วแต่กรณี ตามที่กำหนดไว้ในข้อ ๔ (๓)

ข้อ ๑๕ กรณีสินค้าที่ใช้เกณฑ์การสะสมถิ่นกำเนิดแบบบางส่วน (Partial Cumulation) ให้ทำเครื่องหมายถูก (✓) หน้าข้อความ “Partial Cumulation” ในช่อง ๑๓ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D

ข้อ ๑๖ กรณีสินค้าที่ส่งออกใช้เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดอัตราศุลกากร (Change in Tariff Classification: CTC) หากสินค้าไม่ผ่านเกณฑ์ CTC แต่มีมูลค่าของวัตถุดิบที่ไม่ผ่านเกณฑ์ CTC ไม่เกินร้อยละสิบของราคา เอฟ โอ บี (FOB) ของสินค้าที่ส่งออก และสินค้านี้มีกระบวนการผลิตเป็นไปตามบทที่ ๓ กฎว่าด้วยถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าภายใต้ความตกลง ATIGA ให้ถือว่าสินค้าได้ถิ่นกำเนิดในประเทศไทยโดยใช้เกณฑ์ขั้นต่ำ (De Minimis) และให้ทำเครื่องหมายถูก (✓) หน้าข้อความ “De Minimis” ในช่อง ๑๓ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D

ข้อ ๑๗ กรณี Form D ถูกโจรกรรม สูญหาย หรือชำรุดเสียหาย ผู้ส่งออกสามารถยื่นคำขอ Form D ต่อกรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมายผ่านระบบการออกหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า ภายใน ๑ ปี นับแต่วันที่ออก Form D ซึ่งกรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมายจะออก Form D ฉบับทดแทน โดยระบุเลขที่และวันที่ออก Form D ฉบับเดิม พร้อมทั้งระบุข้อความ “CERTIFIED TRUE COPY” ในช่อง ๑๒ ของ Form D ฉบับทดแทน ทั้งนี้ Form D ฉบับทดแทนจะมีอายุใช้ได้ไม่เกินกำหนดวันหมดอายุของ Form D ฉบับเดิม

ข้อ ๑๘ กรณี Form D หรือ e-Form D มีข้อมูลที่ไม่ถูกต้อง ให้ผู้ส่งออกยื่นคำขอแก้ไข Form D หรือ e-Form D นั้นต่อกรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมายผ่านระบบการออกหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า โดยกรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมายจะยกเลิก Form D หรือ e-Form D ฉบับเดิม และออก Form D หรือ e-Form D ฉบับใหม่ ทั้งนี้ กรณี e-Form D จะต้องเป็น e-Form D ที่ยังไม่ผ่านการใช้สิทธิพิเศษทางภาษีศุลกากรเท่านั้น

ข้อ ๑๙ ผู้ผลิตหรือผู้ส่งออกที่ยื่นขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D ต้องเก็บรักษาเอกสารหลักฐานที่ใช้ประกอบการยื่นขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D ไม่น้อยกว่า ๓ ปี นับแต่วันที่ออก Form D หรือ e-Form D ในแต่ละฉบับ

ข้อ ๒๐ สินค้าที่มีถิ่นกำเนิดในประเทศไทยที่มีราคา เอฟ โอ บี (FOB) ไม่เกิน ๒๐๐ ดอลลาร์สหรัฐ จะได้รับยกเว้นการแสดงหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า (Proof of Origin) โดยให้ผู้ส่งออกแสดงคำรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าอย่างง่าย (simplified declaration) ตามข้อกำหนดของศุลกากรประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนผู้นำเข้าแทน

ประกาศ ณ วันที่ ๒๗ กรกฎาคม พ.ศ. ๒๕๖๔

อารดา เฟื่องทอง

อธิบดีกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ

Original (Duplicate/Triplicate)

1. Goods consigned from (Exporter's business name, address, country)			Reference No. ASEAN TRADE IN GOODS AGREEMENT CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Combined Declaration and Certificate) FORM D Issued in _____ (Country) See Overleaf Notes		
2. Goods consigned to (Consignee's name, address, country)					
3. Means of transport and route (as far as known) Departure date Vessel's name/Aircraft etc. Port of Discharge			4. For Official Use ☐ Preferential Treatment Given Under ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement ☐ Preferential Treatment Not Given (Please state reason/s) Signature of Authorised Signatory of the Customs Authority of the Importing Country		
5. Item number	6. Marks and numbers on packages	7. Number and type of packages, description of goods (including quantity where appropriate and HS number of the Importing Country)	8. Origin criterion (see Overleaf Notes)	9. Gross weight or other quantity and FOB price where RVC is applied	10. Number and date of invoices
11. Declaration by the exporter The undersigned hereby declares that the above details and statement are correct; that all the goods were produced in (Country) and that they comply with the origin requirements specified for these goods in the ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement for the goods exported to (Importing Country) Place and date, signature of authorised signatory			12. Certification It is hereby certified, on the basis of control carried out, that the declaration by the exporter is correct. Place and date, signature and stamp of certifying authority		
13 ☐ Third Country Invoicing ☐ Exhibition ☐ Accumulation ☐ De Minimis ☐ Back-to-Back CO ☐ Issued Retroactively ☐ Partial Cumulation					

OVERLEAF NOTES

1. Member States which accept this form for the purpose of preferential treatment under the ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement (ATIGA):

BRUNEI DARUSSALAM	CAMBODIA	INDONESIA
LAO PDR	MALAYSIA	MYANMAR
PHILIPPINES	SINGAPORE	THAILAND
VIETNAM		

2. CONDITIONS: The main conditions for admission to the preferential treatment under the ATIGA are that goods sent to any Member States listed above must:
 - (i) fall within a description of products eligible for concessions in the country of destination;
 - (ii) comply with the consignment conditions in accordance with Article 32 (Direct Consignment) of the ATIGA; and
 - (iii) comply with the origin criteria set out in Chapter 3 of the ATIGA.

3. ORIGIN CRITERIA: For goods that meet the origin criteria, the exporter and/or producer must indicate in Box 8 of this Form, the origin criteria met, in the manner shown in the following table:

Circumstances of production or manufacture in the first country named in Box 11 of this form	Insert in Box 8
(a) Goods wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State satisfying Article 27 (Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods) of the ATIGA	"WO"
(b) Goods satisfying Article 28 (Not-Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods) of the ATIGA • Regional Value Content • Change in Tariff Classification • Specific Processes • Combination Criteria	Percentage of Regional Value Content, example "40%" The actual CTC rule, example "CC" or "CTH" or "CTSH" "SP" The actual combination criterion, example "CTSH + 35%"
(c) Goods satisfying paragraph 2 of Article 30 (Accumulation) of the ATIGA	"PC x%", where x would be the percentage of Regional Value Content of less than 40%, example "PC 25%"

4. EACH ARTICLE MUST QUALIFY: It should be noted that all the goods in a consignment must qualify separately in their own right. This is of particular relevance when similar articles of different sizes or spare parts are sent.
5. DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS: The description of products must be sufficiently detailed to enable the products to be identified by the Customs Officers examining them. Name of manufacturer and any trade mark shall also be specified.
6. HARMONISED SYSTEM NUMBER: The Harmonised System number shall be that of in ASEAN Harmonised Tariff Nomenclature (AHTN) Code of the importing Member State.
7. EXPORTER: The term "Exporter" in Box 11 may include the manufacturer or the producer.
8. FOR OFFICIAL USE: The Customs Authority of the importing Member State must indicate (✓) in the relevant boxes in column 4 whether or not preferential treatment is accorded.
9. MULTIPLE ITEMS: For multiple items declared in the same Form D, if preferential treatment is not granted to any of the items, the "Preferential Treatment Not Given" in Box 4 should be ticked (✓) and the item number should also be circled or marked appropriately in Box 5.
10. FOB PRICE: This is applicable for goods exported from and imported by Kingdom of Cambodia, Republic of Indonesia, and Lao People's Democratic Republic and where the Regional Value Content (RVC) criteria is applied, by providing the FOB price of the goods in Box 9.
11. THIRD COUNTRY INVOICING: In cases where invoices are issued by a third country, "the Third Country Invoicing" box should be ticked (✓) and such information as name and country of the company issuing the invoice shall be indicated in Box 7.
12. BACK-TO-BACK CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN: In cases of Back-to-Back CO, in accordance with Rule 11 of Annex 8 of the ATIGA, the "Back-to-Back CO" box should be ticked (✓) and the reference number and the date of issuance of the original Proof(s) of Origin shall be indicated in Box 7.
13. EXHIBITIONS: In cases where goods are sent from the exporting Member State for exhibition in another country and sold during or after the exhibition for importation into a Member State, in accordance with Rule 22 of Annex 8 of the ATIGA, the "Exhibitions" box should be ticked (✓) and the name and address of the exhibition indicated in Box 2.
14. ISSUED RETROACTIVELY: Due to involuntary errors or omissions or other valid causes, the Certificate of Origin (Form D) may be issued retroactively, in accordance with paragraph 2 of Rule 10 of Annex 8 of the ATIGA, and the "Issued Retroactively" box should be ticked (✓).
15. ACCUMULATION: In cases where goods originating in a Member State are used in another Member State as materials for finished goods, in accordance with paragraph 1 of Article 30 of the ATIGA, the "Accumulation" box should be ticked (✓).

16. PARTIAL CUMULATION (PC): If the Regional Value Content of the material is less than forty percent (40%), the Certificate of Origin (Form D) may be issued for cumulation purposes, in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 30 of the ATIGA, the "Partial Cumulation" box should be ticked (✓).
17. DE MINIMIS: If a good that does not undergo the required change in tariff classification does not exceed ten percent (10%) of the FOB price, in accordance with Article 33 of the ATIGA, the "De Minimis" box should be ticked (✓).

ภาคผนวก ข

บัญชีกฎเฉพาะรายสินค้า

ANNEX 3 PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES (PSRs)

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1	0101.21	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2	0101.29	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
3	0101.30	- Asses	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
4	0101.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
5	0102.21	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
6	0102.29	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7	0102.31	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8	0102.39	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
9	0102.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
10	0103.10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
11	0103.91	-- Weighing less than 50 kg	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
12	0103.92	-- Weighing 50 kg or more	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
13	0104.10	- Sheep	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
14	0104.20	- Goats	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
15	0105.11	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
16	0105.12	-- Turkeys	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
17	0105.13	-- Ducks	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
18	0105.14	-- Geese	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
19	0105.15	-- Guinea fowls	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
20	0105.94	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
21	0105.99	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
22	0106.11	-- Primates	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
23	0106.12	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i>)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
24	0106.13	-- Camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
25	0106.14	-- Rabbits and hares	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
26	0106.19	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
27	0106.20	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
28	0106.31	-- Birds of prey	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
29	0106.32	-- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
30	0106.33	-- Ostriches; emus (<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
31	0106.39	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
32	0106.41	-- Bees	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
33	0106.49	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
34	0106.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
35	0201.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0201.10 from any other chapter
36	0201.20	- Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0201.20 from any other chapter
37	0201.30	- Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0201.30 from any other chapter
38	0202.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0202.10 from any other chapter
39	0202.20	- Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0202.20 from any other chapter
40	0202.30	- Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0202.30 from any other chapter
41	0203.11	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.11 from any other chapter
42	0203.12	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.12 from any other chapter
43	0203.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.19 from any other chapter
44	0203.21	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.21 from any other chapter
45	0203.22	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.22 from any other chapter
46	0203.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.29 from any other chapter
47	0204.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.10 from any other chapter
48	0204.21	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.21 from any other chapter
49	0204.22	-- Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.22 from any other chapter
50	0204.23	-- Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.23 from any other chapter
51	0204.30	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.30 from any other chapter
52	0204.41	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.41 from any other chapter
53	0204.42	-- Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.42 from any other chapter
54	0204.43	-- Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.43 from any other chapter
55	0204.50	- Meat of goats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.50 from any other chapter
56	0205.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0205.00 from any other chapter
57	0206.10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.10 from any other chapter
58	0206.21	-- Tongues	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.21 from any other chapter

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
59	0206.22	-- Livers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.22 from any other chapter
60	0206.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.29 from any other chapter
61	0206.30	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.30 from any other chapter
62	0206.41	-- Livers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.41 from any other chapter
63	0206.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.49 from any other chapter
64	0206.80	- Other, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.80 from any other chapter
65	0206.90	- Other, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.90 from any other chapter
66	0207.11	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.11 from any other chapter
67	0207.12	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.12 from any other chapter
68	0207.13	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.13 from any other chapter
69	0207.14	-- Cuts and offal, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.14 from any other chapter
70	0207.24	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.24 from any other chapter
71	0207.25	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.25 from any other chapter
72	0207.26	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.26 from any other chapter
73	0207.27	-- Cuts and offal, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.27 from any other chapter
74	0207.41	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.41 from any other chapter
75	0207.42	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.42 from any other chapter
76	0207.43	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.43 from any other chapter
77	0207.44	-- Other, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.44 from any other chapter
78	0207.45	-- Other, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.45 from any other chapter
79	0207.51	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.51 from any other chapter
80	0207.52	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.52 from any other chapter
81	0207.53	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.53 from any other chapter
82	0207.54	-- Other, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.54 from any other chapter

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
83	0207.55	- - Other, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.55 from any other chapter
84	0207.60	- Of guinea fowls	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.60 from any other chapter
85	0208.10	- Of rabbits or hares	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.10 from any other chapter
86	0208.30	- Of primates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.30 from any other chapter
87	0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i>)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.40 from any other chapter
88	0208.50	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.50 from any other chapter
89	0208.60	- Of camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.60 from any other chapter
90	0208.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.90 from any other chapter
91	0209.10	- Of pigs	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0209.10 from any other chapter
92	0209.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0209.90 from any other chapter
93	0210.11	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.11 from any other chapter
94	0210.12	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.12 from any other chapter
95	0210.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.19 from any other chapter
96	0210.20	- Meat of bovine animals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.20 from any other chapter
97	0210.91	- - Of primates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.91 from any other chapter
98	0210.92	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i>)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.92 from any other chapter
99	0210.93	- - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.93 from any other chapter
100	0210.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.99 from any other chapter
101	0301.11	- - Freshwater	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
102	0301.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
103	0301.91	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
104	0301.92	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
105	0301.93	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
106	0301.94	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
107	0301.95	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
108	0301.99	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
109	0306.15	-- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	RVC40 or CTS	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.15 from any other subheading
110	0306.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTS	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.19 from any other subheading
111	0306.34	-- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	RVC40 or CTS	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.34 from any other subheading
112	0306.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CTS	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.39 from any other subheading
113	0306.94	-- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	RVC40 or CTS	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.94 from any other subheading
114	0306.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTS	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.99 from any other subheading
115	0307.22	-- Frozen	1. RVC40 or CTH for Scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten 2. RVC40 or CTS for other goods	1. For Scallops of the genera Pecten: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.22 from any other heading; 2. For other goods: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.22 from any other subheading
116	0307.29	-- Other	1. RVC40 or CTH for Scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten 2. RVC40 or CTS for other goods	1. For Scallops of the genera Pecten: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.29 from any other heading; 2. For other goods: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.29 from any other subheading
117	0307.43	-- Frozen	RVC40 or CTS	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.43 from any other subheading
118	0307.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CTS	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.49 from any other subheading
119	0307.72	-- Frozen	RVC40 or CTS	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.72 from any other subheading
120	0307.79	-- Other	RVC40 or CTS	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.79 from any other subheading
121	0307.83	-- Frozen abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTS	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.83 from any other subheading
122	0307.84	-- Frozen stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTS	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.84 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
123	0307.87	-- Other abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.87 from any other subheading
124	0307.88	-- Other stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.88 from any other subheading
125	0307.92	-- Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.92 from any other subheading
126	0307.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.99 from any other subheading
127	0308.12	-- Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.12 from any other subheading
128	0308.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.19 from any other subheading
129	0308.22	-- Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.22 from any other subheading
130	0308.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.29 from any other subheading
131	0308.30	- Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.30 from any other subheading
132	0308.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.90 from any other subheading
133	0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.10 from any other subheading
134	0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.20 from any other subheading
135	0401.40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.40 from any other subheading
136	0401.50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.50 from any other subheading
137	0402.10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.10 from any other subheading
138	0402.21	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.21 from any other subheading
139	0402.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.29 from any other subheading
140	0402.91	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.91 from any other subheading
141	0402.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.99 from any other subheading
142	0403.20	- Yogurt	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0403.20 from any other subheading
143	0403.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0403.90 from any other subheading
144	0404.10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0404.10 from any other subheading
145	0404.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0404.90 from any other subheading
146	0405.10	- Butter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0405.10 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
147	0405.20	- Dairy spreads	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0405.20 from any other subheading
148	0405.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0405.90 from any other subheading
149	0406.10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.10 from any other subheading
150	0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.20 from any other subheading
151	0406.30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.30 from any other subheading
152	0406.40	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.40 from any other subheading
153	0406.90	- Other cheese	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.90 from any other subheading
154	0407.11	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
155	0407.19	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
156	0407.21	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
157	0407.29	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
158	0407.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
159	0408.11	-- Dried	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.11 from any other chapter
160	0408.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.19 from any other chapter
161	0408.91	-- Dried	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.91 from any other chapter
162	0408.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.99 from any other chapter
163	0409.00	Natural honey.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
164	0410.10	- Insects	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0410.10 from any other chapter
165	0410.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0410.90 from any other chapter
166	0501.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
167	0502.10	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0502.10 from any other chapter
168	0502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0502.90 from any other chapter
169	0504.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0504.00 from any other chapter
170	0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0505.10 from any other chapter
171	0505.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0505.90 from any other chapter
172	0506.10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0506.10 from any other chapter

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
173	0506.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0506.90 from any other chapter
174	0507.10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0507.10 from any other chapter
175	0507.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0507.90 from any other chapter
176	0508.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0508.00 from any other chapter
177	0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0510.00 from any other chapter
178	0511.10	- Bovine semen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0511.10 from any other chapter
179	0511.91	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0511.91 from any other chapter
180	0511.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0511.99 from any other chapter
181	0601.10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0601.10 from any other subheading
182	0601.20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0601.20 from any other subheading
183	0602.10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.10 from any other subheading
184	0602.20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.20 from any other subheading
185	0602.30	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.30 from any other subheading
186	0602.40	- Roses, grafted or not	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.40 from any other subheading
187	0602.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.90 from any other subheading
188	0701.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
189	0701.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
190	0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
191	0703.10	- Onions and shallots	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
192	0703.20	- Garlic	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
193	0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
194	0704.10	- Cauliflowers and broccoli	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
195	0704.20	- Brussels sprouts	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
196	0704.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
197	0705.11	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
198	0705.19	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
199	0705.21	-- Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
200	0705.29	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
201	0706.10	- Carrots and turnips	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
202	0706.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
203	0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
204	0708.10	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
205	0708.20	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
206	0708.90	- Other leguminous vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
207	0709.20	- Asparagus	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
208	0709.30	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
209	0709.40	- Celery other than celeriac	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
210	0709.51	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
211	0709.52	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Boletus</i>	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
212	0709.53	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Cantharellus</i>	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
213	0709.54	-- Shiitake (<i>Lentinus edodes</i>)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
214	0709.55	-- Matsutake (<i>Tricholoma matsutake</i> , <i>Tricholoma magnivelare</i> , <i>Tricholoma anatolicum</i> , <i>Tricholoma dulciolens</i> , <i>Tricholoma caligatum</i>)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
215	0709.56	-- Truffles (<i>Tuber</i> spp.)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
216	0709.59	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
217	0709.60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
218	0709.70	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
219	0709.91	-- Globe artichokes	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
220	0709.92	-- Olives	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
221	0709.93	-- Pumpkins, squash and gourds (<i>Cucurbita</i> spp.)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
222	0709.99	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
223	0710.10	- Potatoes	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
224	0710.29	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
225	0710.30	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
226	0710.40	- Sweet corn	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
227	0710.80	- Other vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
228	0710.90	- Mixtures of vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
229	0714.10	- Manioc (cassava)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
230	0714.20	- Sweet potatoes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
231	0714.30	- Yams (<i>Dioscorea</i> spp.)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
232	0714.40	- Taro (<i>Colocasia</i> spp.)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
233	0714.50	- Yautia (<i>Xanthosoma</i> spp.)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
234	0714.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
235	0801.11	-- Desiccated	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.11 from any other chapter
236	0801.12	-- In the inner shell (endocarp)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.12 from any other chapter
237	0801.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.19 from any other chapter
238	0801.21	-- In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
239	0801.22	-- Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.22 from any other chapter
240	0801.31	-- In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
241	0802.11	-- In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
242	0802.12	-- Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.12 from any other chapter
243	0802.21	-- In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
244	0802.22	-- Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.22 from any other chapter
245	0802.31	-- In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
246	0802.32	-- Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.32 from any other chapter
247	0802.41	-- In shell	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.41 from any other chapter
248	0802.42	-- Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.42 from any other chapter
249	0802.51	-- In shell	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.51 from any other chapter
250	0802.52	-- Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.52 from any other chapter
251	0802.61	-- In shell	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.61 from any other chapter
252	0802.62	-- Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.62 from any other chapter
253	0802.70	- Kola nuts (<i>Cola spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.70 from any other chapter
254	0802.80	- Areca nuts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.80 from any other chapter
255	0802.91	-- Pine nuts, in shell	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.91 from any other chapter
256	0802.92	-- Pine nuts, shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.92 from any other chapter
257	0802.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.99 from any other chapter
258	0803.10	- Plantains	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0803.00 from any other chapter
259	0803.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0803.90 from any other chapter
260	0804.10	- Dates	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
261	0804.20	- Figs	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
262	0804.30	- Pineapples	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
263	0804.40	- Avocados	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
264	0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
265	0805.10	- Oranges	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
266	0805.21	- - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
267	0805.22	- - Clementines	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
268	0805.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
269	0805.40	- Grapefruit and pomelos	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
270	0805.50	- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
271	0805.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
272	0806.10	- Fresh	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
273	0806.20	- Dried	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
274	0807.11	- - Watermelons	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
275	0807.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
276	0807.20	- Papaws (papayas)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
277	0808.10	- Apples	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
278	0808.30	- Pears	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
279	0808.40	- Quinces	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
280	0809.10	- Apricots	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
281	0809.21	- - Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
282	0809.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
283	0809.30	- Peaches, including nectarines	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
284	0809.40	- Plums and sloes	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
285	0810.10	- Strawberries	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
286	0810.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
287	0810.30	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
288	0810.40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
289	0810.50	- Kiwifruit	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
290	0810.60	- Durians	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
291	0810.70	- Persimmons	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
292	0810.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
293	0901.11	- - Not decaffeinated	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.11 from any other chapter
294	0901.12	- - Decaffeinated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.12 from any other subheading
295	0901.21	- - Not decaffeinated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.21 from any other subheading
296	0901.22	- - Decaffeinated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.22 from any other subheading
297	0901.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.90 from any other subheading
298	0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.10 from any other chapter
299	0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.20 from any other chapter

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
300	0902.30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.30 from any other subheading
301	0902.40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.40 from any other subheading
302	0903.00	Maté.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0903.00 from any other chapter
303	0904.11	-- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.11 from any other chapter
304	0904.12	-- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.12 from any other subheading
305	0904.21	-- Dried, neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.21 from any other subheading
306	0904.22	-- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.22 from any other subheading
307	0905.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0905.10 from any other chapter
308	0905.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0905.20 from any other chapter
309	0906.11	-- Cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0906.11 from any other chapter
310	0906.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0906.19 from any other chapter
311	0906.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0906.20 from any other subheading
312	0907.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0907.10 from any other chapter
313	0907.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0907.20 from any other chapter
314	0908.11	-- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.11 from any other chapter
315	0908.12	-- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.12 from any other chapter
316	0908.21	-- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.21 from any other chapter
317	0908.22	-- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.22 from any other chapter
318	0908.31	-- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.31 from any other chapter
319	0908.32	-- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.32 from any other chapter
320	0909.21	-- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.21 from any other chapter
321	0909.22	-- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.22 from any other chapter
322	0909.31	-- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.31 from any other chapter
323	0909.32	-- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.32 from any other chapter

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
324	0909.61	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.61 from any other chapter
325	0909.62	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.62 from any other chapter
326	0910.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.11 from any other chapter
327	0910.12	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.12 from any other chapter
328	0910.20	- Saffron	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.20 from any other chapter
329	0910.30	- Turmeric (curcuma)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.30 from any other chapter
330	0910.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.99 from any other subheading
331	1001.11	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
332	1001.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
333	1001.91	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
334	1001.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
335	1002.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
336	1002.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
337	1003.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
338	1003.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
339	1004.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
340	1004.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
341	1005.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
342	1005.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
343	1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
344	1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
345	1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
346	1006.40	- Broken rice	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
347	1007.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
348	1007.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
349	1008.10	- Buckwheat	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
350	1008.21	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
351	1008.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
352	1008.30	- Canary seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
353	1008.40	- Fonio (<i>Digitaria spp.</i>)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
354	1008.50	- Quinoa (<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i>)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
355	1008.60	- Triticale	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
356	1008.90	- Other cereals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
357	1101.00	Wheat or meslin flour.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1101.00 from any other chapter
358	1102.20	- Maize (corn) flour	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1102.20 from any other chapter
359	1102.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1102.90 from any other chapter
360	1103.11	- - Of wheat	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.11 from any other chapter

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
361	1103.13	-- Of maize (corn)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.13 from any other chapter
362	1103.19	-- Of other cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.19 from any other chapter
363	1103.20	- Pellets	RVC40 or CTS	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.20 from any other subheading
364	1104.12	-- Of oats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.12 from any other chapter
365	1104.19	-- Of other cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.19 from any other chapter
366	1104.22	-- Of oats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.22 from any other chapter
367	1104.23	-- Of maize (corn)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.23 from any other chapter
368	1104.29	-- Of other cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.29 from any other chapter
369	1104.30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.30 from any other chapter
370	1105.10	- Flour, meal and powder	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1105.10 from any other chapter
371	1105.20	- Flakes, granules and pellets	RVC40 or CTS	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1105.20 from any other subheading
372	1106.10	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1106.10 from any other chapter
373	1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1106.20 from any other chapter
374	1106.30	- Of the products of Chapter 8	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1106.30 from any other chapter
375	1107.10	- Not roasted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1107.10 from any other chapter
376	1107.20	- Roasted	RVC40 or CTS	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1107.20 from any other subheading
377	1108.11	-- Wheat starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.11 from any other chapter
378	1108.12	-- Maize (corn) starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.12 from any other chapter
379	1108.13	-- Potato starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.13 from any other chapter
380	1108.14	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.14 from any other chapter
381	1108.19	-- Other starches	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.19 from any other chapter
382	1108.20	- Inulin	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.20 from any other chapter
383	1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1109.00 from any other chapter
384	1201.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
385	1201.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
386	1202.30	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
387	1202.41	-- In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
388	1202.42	-- Shelled, whether or not broken	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1202.42 from any other chapter
389	1203.00	Copra.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
390	1204.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1204.00 from any other chapter
391	1205.10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
392	1205.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
393	1206.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
394	1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
395	1207.21	-- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
396	1207.29	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
397	1207.30	- Castor oil seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
398	1207.40	- Sesamum seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
399	1207.50	- Mustard seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
400	1207.60	- Safflower (<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>) seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
401	1207.70	- Melon seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
402	1207.91	-- Poppy seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
403	1207.99	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
404	1209.10	- Sugar beet seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.10 from any other chapter
405	1209.21	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.21 from any other chapter
406	1209.22	-- Clover (<i>Trifolium spp.</i>) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.22 from any other chapter
407	1209.23	-- Fescue seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.23 from any other chapter
408	1209.24	-- Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.24 from any other chapter
409	1209.25	-- Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.25 from any other chapter
410	1209.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.29 from any other chapter
411	1209.30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.30 from any other chapter
412	1209.91	-- Vegetable seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.91 from any other chapter
413	1209.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.99 from any other chapter
414	1210.10	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
415	1210.20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1210.20 from any other subheading
416	1211.20	- Ginseng roots	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
417	1211.30	- Coca leaf	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
418	1211.40	- Poppy straw	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
419	1211.50	- Ephedra	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
420	1211.60	- Bark of African cherry (<i>Prunus africana</i>)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
421	1211.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
422	1212.21	-- Fit for human consumption	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
423	1212.29	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
424	1212.91	-- Sugar beet	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
425	1212.92	-- Locust beans (carob)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.92 from any other chapter
426	1212.93	-- Sugar cane	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.93 from any other chapter
427	1212.94	-- Chicory roots	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.94 from any other chapter
428	1212.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.99 from any other chapter
429	1213.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
430	1214.10	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1214.10 from any other chapter
431	1214.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1214.90 from any other chapter
432	1301.20	- Gum Arabic	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
433	1301.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
434	1302.11	-- Opium	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.11 from any other chapter
435	1302.12	-- Of liquorice	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.12 from any other chapter
436	1302.13	-- Of hops	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.13 from any other chapter
437	1302.14	-- Of ephedra	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.14 from any other chapter
438	1302.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.19 from any other chapter
439	1302.20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.20 from any other chapter
440	1302.31	-- Agar-agar	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
441	1302.32	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.32 from any other chapter
442	1302.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.39 from any other chapter
443	1401.10	- Bamboos	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
444	1401.20	- Rattans	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
445	1401.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
446	1404.20	- Cotton linters	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1404.20 from any other chapter
447	1404.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1404.90 from any other chapter
448	1501.10	- Lard	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1501.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
			the good is produced by refining	the good is produced by refining
449	1501.20	- Other pig fat	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1501.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
450	1501.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1501.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
451	1502.10	- Tallow	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1502.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
452	1502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1502.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
453	1503.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1503.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
454	1504.10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1504.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
455	1504.20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1504.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
456	1504.30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1504.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
457	1505.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1505.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
458	1506.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1506.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
459	1507.10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1507.10 from any other chapter
460	1508.10	- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1508.10 from any other chapter
461	1508.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1508.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
462	1509.20	- Extra virgin olive oil	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1509.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
463	1509.30	- Virgin olive oil	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1509.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
464	1509.40	- Other virgin olive oils	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1509.40 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
465	1509.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1509.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
466	1510.10	- Crude olive pomace oil	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1510.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
467	1510.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1510.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
468	1511.10	- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1511.10 from any other chapter
469	1511.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1511.90 from any other chapter
470	1512.11	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.11 from any other chapter
471	1512.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
472	1512.21	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.21 from any other chapter

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
473	1512.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.29 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
474	1513.11	-- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.11 from any other chapter
475	1513.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.19 from any other chapter
476	1513.21	-- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.21 from any other chapter
477	1513.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.29 from any other chapter
478	1514.11	-- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.11 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
479	1514.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
480	1514.91	-- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.91 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
481	1514.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.99 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
482	1515.11	-- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.11 from any other chapter
483	1515.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
484	1515.21	-- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.21 from any other chapter
485	1515.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.29 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
486	1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
487	1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.50 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
488	1515.60	- Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.60 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
489	1515.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
490	1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1516.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
491	1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1516.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
492	1516.30	- Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1516.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
493	1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1517.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
494	1517.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1517.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
495	1518.00	Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1518.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
496	1520.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1520.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
497	1521.10	- Vegetable waxes	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1521.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
498	1521.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1521.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
499	1522.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1522.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
500	1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1601.00 from any other chapter
501	1602.10	- Homogenised preparations	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.10 from any other chapter
502	1602.20	- Of liver of any animal	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.20 from any other chapter
503	1602.31	-- Of turkeys	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.31 from any other chapter
504	1602.32	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.32 from any other chapter
505	1602.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.39 from any other chapter
506	1602.41	-- Hams and cuts thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.41 from any other chapter
507	1602.42	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.42 from any other chapter
508	1602.49	-- Other, including mixtures	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.49 from any other chapter
509	1602.50	- Of bovine animals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.50 from any other chapter
510	1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.90 from any other chapter
511	1604.11	-- Salmon	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.11 from any other chapter
512	1604.12	-- Herrings	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.12 from any other chapter
513	1604.13	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.13 from any other chapter
514	1604.14	-- Tunas, skipjack tuna and bonito (<i>Sarda spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.14 from any other chapter
515	1604.15	-- Mackerel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.15 from any other chapter
516	1604.16	-- Anchovies	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.16 from any other chapter

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
517	1604.17	-- Eels	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.17 from any other chapter
518	1604.18	-- Shark fins	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.18 from any other chapter
519	1604.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.19 from any other chapter
520	1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.20 from any other chapter
521	1604.31	-- Caviar	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.31 from any other chapter
522	1604.32	-- Caviar substitutes	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.32 from any other chapter
523	1605.10	- Crab	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.10 from any other chapter
524	1605.21	-- Not in airtight container	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.21 from any other chapter
525	1605.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.29 from any other chapter
526	1605.30	- Lobster	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.30 from any other chapter
527	1605.40	- Other crustaceans	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.40 from any other chapter
528	1605.51	-- Oysters	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.51 from any other chapter
529	1605.52	-- Scallops, including queen scallops	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.52 from any other chapter
530	1605.53	-- Mussels	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.53 from any other chapter
531	1605.54	-- Cuttle fish and squid	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.54 from any other chapter
532	1605.55	-- Octopus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.55 from any other chapter
533	1605.56	-- Clams, cockles and arkshells	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.56 from any other chapter
534	1605.57	-- Abalone	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.57 from any other chapter
535	1605.58	-- Snails, other than sea snails	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.58 from any other chapter
536	1605.59	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.59 from any other chapter
537	1605.61	-- Sea cucumbers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.61 from any other chapter
538	1605.62	-- Sea urchins	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.62 from any other chapter
539	1605.63	-- Jellyfish	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.63 from any other chapter
540	1605.69	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.69 from any other chapter

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
541	1701.12	-- Beet sugar	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.12 from any other chapter
542	1701.13	-- Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.13 from any other chapter
543	1701.14	-- Other cane sugar	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.14 from any other chapter
544	1701.91	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.91 from any other chapter
545	1701.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.99 from any other chapter
546	1801.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1801.00 from any other chapter
547	1802.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1802.00 from any other chapter
548	1806.31	-- Filled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading
549	1806.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading
550	1902.11	-- Containing eggs	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.11 from any other chapter
551	1902.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.19 from any other chapter
552	1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.20 from any other chapter
553	1902.30	- Other pasta	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.30 from any other chapter
554	1902.40	- Couscous	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.40 from any other chapter
555	1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1903.00 from any other chapter
556	1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.10 from any other chapter
557	1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.20 from any other chapter
558	1904.30	- Bulgur wheat	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.30 from any other chapter
559	1904.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.90 from any other chapter
560	2001.10	- Cucumbers and gherkins	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2001.10 from any other chapter
561	2001.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2001.90 from any other chapter
562	2003.10	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2003.10 from any other chapter
563	2003.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2003.90 from any other chapter

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
564	2004.10	- Potatoes	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2004.10 from any other chapter
565	2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2004.90 from any other chapter
566	2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.10 from any other chapter
567	2005.20	- Potatoes	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.20 from any other chapter
568	2005.60	- Asparagus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.60 from any other chapter
569	2005.70	- Olives	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.70 from any other chapter
570	2005.80	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.80 from any other chapter
571	2005.91	- - Bamboo shoots	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.91 from any other chapter
572	2005.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.99 from any other chapter
573	2006.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2006.00 from any other chapter
574	2008.11	- - Ground-nuts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter
575	2008.19	- - Other, including mixtures	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.19 from any other chapter
576	2008.20	- Pineapples	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.20 from any other chapter
577	2008.30	- Citrus fruit	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.30 from any other chapter
578	2008.40	- Pears	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.40 from any other chapter
579	2008.50	- Apricots	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.50 from any other chapter
580	2008.60	- Cherries	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.60 from any other chapter
581	2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.70 from any other chapter
582	2008.80	- Strawberries	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.80 from any other chapter
583	2008.91	- - Palm hearts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.91 from any other chapter
584	2008.93	- - Cranberries (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i>); lingonberries (<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.93 from any other chapter
585	2008.97	- - Mixtures	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.97 from any other chapter
586	2008.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.99 from any other chapter
587	2009.11	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.11 from any other chapter

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
588	2009.12	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.12 from any other chapter
589	2009.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.19 from any other chapter
590	2009.21	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.21 from any other chapter
591	2009.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.29 from any other chapter
592	2009.31	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.31 from any other chapter
593	2009.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.39 from any other chapter
594	2009.41	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.41 from any other chapter
595	2009.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.49 from any other chapter
596	2009.61	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.61 from any other chapter
597	2009.69	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.69 from any other chapter
598	2009.71	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.71 from any other chapter
599	2009.79	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.79 from any other chapter
600	2009.81	-- Cranberry (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i>) juice; lingonberry (<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>) juice	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.81 from any other chapter
601	2009.89	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.89 from any other chapter
602	2009.90	- Mixtures of juices	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter
603	2101.11	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.11 from any other chapter
604	2101.12	-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.12 from any other chapter
605	2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.20 from any other chapter
606	2101.30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.30 from any other chapter
607	2102.10	- Active yeasts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2102.10 from any other chapter
608	2102.20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2102.20 from any other chapter
609	2102.30	- Prepared baking powders	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2102.30 from any other chapter
610	2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
611	2103.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other subheading
612	2106.10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2106.10 from any other subheading
613	2106.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading
614	2201.10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2201.10 from any other chapter
615	2201.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2201.90 from any other chapter
616	2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter
617	2202.91	- - Non-alcoholic beer	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2202.91 from any other chapter
618	2202.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2202.99 from any other chapter
619	2203.00	Beer made from malt.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2203.00 from any other chapter
620	2204.10	- Sparkling wine	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.10 from any other chapter
621	2204.21	- - In containers holding 2 l or less	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.21 from any other chapter
622	2204.22	- - In containers holding more than 2 l but not more than 10 l	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.22 from any other chapter
623	2204.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.29 from any other chapter
624	2204.30	- Other grape must	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.30 from any other chapter
625	2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2206.00 from any other chapter
626	2301.10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2301.10 from any other chapter
627	2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2301.20 from any other chapter
628	2303.20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2303.20 from any other chapter
629	2303.30	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2303.30 from any other chapter
630	2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2401.10 from any other chapter
631	2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2401.20 from any other chapter
632	2401.30	- Tobacco refuse	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2401.30 from any other chapter

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
633	2404.11	-- Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco	RVC40 or CTH except from 2403	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2404.11 from any other heading except from heading 24.03
634	2404.12	-- Other, containing nicotine	RVC40 or CTH except from 3824.99	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2404.12 from any other subheading except from subheading 3824.99
635	2404.19	-- Other	1. RVC40 or CTH except from 2403 for manufactured tobacco substitutes 2. RVC40 or CTH except from 3824 for other goods	1. For manufactured tobacco substitutes: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2404.19 from any other heading except from heading 24.03; 2. For other goods: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2404.19 from any other heading except from heading 38.24
636	2404.91	-- For oral application	RVC40 or CTH except from 2106.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2404.91 from any other subheading except from subheading 2106.90
637	2404.92	-- For transdermal application	RVC40 or CTH except from 3824.99	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2404.92 from any other subheading except from subheading 3824.99
638	2404.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 3824.99	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2404.99 from any other subheading except from subheading 3824.99
639	2523.21	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	RVC40 or CTH except from 2523.29-2523.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2523.21 from any other subheading except from subheadings 2523.29 to 2523.90
640	2523.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 2523.21-2523.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2523.29 from any other subheading except from subheadings 2523.21 to 2523.90
641	2525.20	- Mica powder	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2525.20 from any other subheading
642	2525.30	- Mica waste	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
643	2613.10	- Roasted	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2613.10 from any other subheading
644	2613.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2613.90 from any other subheading
645	2617.10	- Antimony ores and concentrates	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2617.10 from any other subheading
646	2617.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2617.90 from any other subheading
647	2619.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
648	2620.11	-- Hard zinc spelter	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
649	2620.19	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
650	2620.21	-- Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
651	2620.29	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
652	2620.30	- Containing mainly copper	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
653	2620.60	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
654	2620.91	-- Containing antimony, beryllium,	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
		cadmium, chromium or their mixtures		
655	2620.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
656	2621.10	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
657	2621.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
658	2921.21	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2921.21 from any other subheading
659	2921.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2921.29 from any other subheading
660	2922.12	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.12 from any other subheading
661	2922.15	- - Triethanolamine	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.15 from any other subheading
662	2922.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.19 from any other subheading
663	2922.41	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.41 from any other subheading
664	2923.30	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2923.30 from any other subheading
665	2923.40	- Didecyltrimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2923.40 from any other subheading
666	2923.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2923.90 from any other subheading
667	3005.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3005.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
668	3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
669	3006.93	- - Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses	RVC40 or CTSH except from 2106.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3006.93 from any other subheading except from subheading 2106.90
670	3301.30	- Resinoids	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3301.30 from any other subheading
671	3501.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3501.90 from any other subheading
672	3502.11	- - Dried	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.11 from any other subheading
673	3502.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.19 from any other subheading
674	3502.20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.20 from any other subheading
675	3502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.90 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
676	3506.10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	RVC40 or CTSH except from 3501.90 or 3503	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3506.10 from any other subheading except from subheading 3501.90 or heading 3503
677	3506.91	- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3506.91 from any other subheading
678	3506.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3506.99 from any other subheading
679	3707.10	- Sensitising emulsions	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3707.10 from any other subheading
680	3707.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3707.90 from any other subheading
681	3823.11	- - Stearic acid	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.11 from any other subheading
682	3823.12	- - Oleic acid	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.12 from any other subheading
683	3823.13	- - Tall oil fatty acids	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.13 from any other subheading
684	3823.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading
685	3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading
686	3824.84	- - Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.84 from any other subheading
687	3824.85	- - Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.85 from any other subheading
688	3824.86	- - Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.86 from any other subheading
689	3824.87	- - Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.87 from any other subheading
690	3824.88	- - Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.88 from any other subheading
691	3824.89	- - Containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.89 from any other subheading
692	3824.91	- - Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl]methylphosphonate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.91 from any other subheading
693	3824.92	- - Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.92 from any other subheading
694	3824.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.99 from any other subheading
695	3826.00	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3826.00 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
		% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.		
696	3921.12	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3921.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
697	3921.13	-- Of polyurethanes	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3921.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
698	3921.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3921.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
699	4104.41	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4104.41 from any other subheading
700	4105.30	- In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4105.30 from any other subheading
701	4106.22	-- In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.22 from any other subheading
702	4106.32	-- In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.32 from any other subheading
703	4106.40	- Of reptiles	RVC40 or CTH or no CTC provided that there is a change from wet to dry	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.40 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification required provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state
704	4106.92	-- In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.92 from any other subheading
705	4202.11	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter
706	4202.12	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
707	4202.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.19 from any other chapter
708	4202.21	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.21 from any other chapter
709	4202.22	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
710	4202.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.29 from any other chapter
711	4202.31	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.31 from any other chapter
712	4202.32	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
713	4202.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.39 from any other chapter
714	4202.91	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.91 from any other chapter

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
715	4202.92	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
716	4202.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter
717	4401.11	-- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.11 from any other subheading
718	4401.12	-- Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.12 from any other subheading
719	4401.21	-- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.21 from any other subheading
720	4401.22	-- Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.22 from any other subheading
721	4401.31	-- Wood pellets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.31 from any other subheading
722	4401.32	-- Wood briquettes	RVC40 or CTSH except from 4401.39	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.32 from any other subheading except from subheading 4401.39
723	4401.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH except from 4401.32	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.39 from any other subheading except from subheading 4401.32
724	4401.41	-- Sawdust	RVC40 or CTSH except from 4401.49	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.41 from any other subheading except from subheading 4401.49
725	4401.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.49 from any other subheading
726	4402.10	- Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4402.10 from any other subheading
727	4402.20	- Of shell or nut	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4402.20 from any other subheading
728	4402.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4402.90 from any other subheading
729	4403.11	-- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.11 from any other subheading
730	4403.12	-- Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.12 from any other subheading
731	4403.21	-- Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.21 from any other subheading
732	4403.22	-- Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.22 from any other subheading
733	4403.23	-- Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.23 from any other subheading
734	4403.24	-- Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.24 from any other subheading
735	4403.25	-- Other, of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.25 from any other subheading
736	4403.26	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.26 from any other subheading
737	4403.41	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.41 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
738	4403.42	-- Teak	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.42 from any other subheading
739	4403.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.49 from any other subheading
740	4403.91	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.91 from any other subheading
741	4403.93	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.93 from any other subheading
742	4403.94	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.94 from any other subheading
743	4403.95	-- Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.95 from any other subheading
744	4403.96	-- Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.96 from any other subheading
745	4403.97	-- Of poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.97 from any other subheading
746	4403.98	-- Of eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.98 from any other subheading
747	4403.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.99 from any other subheading
748	4404.10	- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4404.10 from any other subheading
749	4404.20	- Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4404.20 from any other subheading
750	4405.00	Wood wool; wood flour.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4405.00 from any other subheading
751	4406.11	-- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.11 from any other subheading
752	4406.12	-- Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.12 from any other subheading
753	4406.91	-- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.91 from any other subheading
754	4406.92	-- Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.92 from any other subheading
755	4407.11	-- Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.11 from any other subheading
756	4407.12	-- Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.12 from any other subheading
757	4407.13	-- Of S-P-F (spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>) and fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>))	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.13 from any other subheading
758	4407.14	-- Of Hem-fir (Western hemlock (<i>Tsuga heterophylla</i>) and fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>))	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.14 from any other subheading
759	4407.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.19 from any other subheading
760	4407.21	-- Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.21 from any other subheading
761	4407.22	-- Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.22 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
762	4407.23	-- Teak	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.23 from any other subheading
763	4407.25	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.25 from any other subheading
764	4407.26	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.26 from any other subheading
765	4407.27	-- Sapelli	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.27 from any other subheading
766	4407.28	-- Iroko	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.28 from any other subheading
767	4407.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.29 from any other subheading
768	4407.91	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.91 from any other subheading
769	4407.92	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.92 from any other subheading
770	4407.93	-- Of maple (<i>Acer spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.93 from any other subheading
771	4407.94	-- Of cherry (<i>Prunus spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.94 from any other subheading
772	4407.95	-- Of ash (<i>Fraxinus spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.95 from any other subheading
773	4407.96	-- Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.96 from any other subheading
774	4407.97	-- Of poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.97 from any other subheading
775	4407.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.99 from any other subheading
776	4408.10	- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.10 from any other subheading
777	4408.31	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.31 from any other subheading
778	4408.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.39 from any other subheading
779	4408.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.90 from any other subheading
780	4409.10	- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.10 from any other subheading
781	4409.21	-- Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.21 from any other subheading
782	4409.22	-- Of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.22 from any other subheading
783	4409.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.29 from any other subheading
784	4410.11	-- Particle board	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.11 from any other subheading
785	4410.12	-- Oriented strand board (OSB)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.12 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
786	4410.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.19 from any other subheading
787	4410.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.90 from any other subheading
788	4411.12	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.12 from any other subheading
789	4411.13	-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.13 from any other subheading
790	4411.14	-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.14 from any other subheading
791	4411.92	-- Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.92 from any other subheading
792	4411.93	-- Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.93 from any other subheading
793	4411.94	-- Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.94 from any other subheading
794	4412.10	- Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.10 from any other subheading
795	4412.31	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.31 from any other subheading
796	4412.33	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (<i>Alnus spp.</i>), ash (<i>Fraxinus spp.</i>), beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), cherry (<i>Prunus spp.</i>), chestnut (<i>Castanea spp.</i>), elm (<i>Ulmus spp.</i>), eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus spp.</i>), hickory (<i>Carya spp.</i>), horse chestnut (<i>Aesculus spp.</i>), lime (<i>Tilia spp.</i>), maple (<i>Acer spp.</i>), oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>), plane tree (<i>Platanus spp.</i>), poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>), robinia (<i>Robinia spp.</i>), tulipwood (<i>Liriodendron spp.</i>) or walnut (<i>Juglans spp.</i>)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.33 from any other subheading
797	4412.34	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.34 from any other subheading
798	4412.39	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.39 from any other subheading
799	4412.41	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.41 from any other subheading
800	4412.42	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.42 from any other subheading
801	4412.49	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.49 from any other subheading
802	4412.51	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.51 from any other subheading
803	4412.52	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.52 from any other subheading
804	4412.59	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.59 from any other subheading
805	4412.91	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.91 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
806	4412.92	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.92 from any other subheading
807	4412.99	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.99 from any other subheading
808	4413.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4413.00 from any other subheading
809	4414.10	- Of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4414.10 from any other subheading
810	4414.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4414.90 from any other subheading
811	4415.10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable- drums	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4415.10 from any other subheading
812	4415.20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4415.20 from any other subheading
813	4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4416.00 from any other subheading
814	4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4417.00 from any other subheading
815	4418.11	- - Of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.11 from any other subheading
816	4418.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.19 from any other subheading
817	4418.21	- - Of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.21 from any other subheading
818	4418.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.29 from any other subheading
819	4418.30	- Posts and beams other than products of subheadings 4418.81 to 4418.89	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.30 from any other subheading
820	4418.40	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.40 from any other subheading
821	4418.50	- Shingles and shakes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.50 from any other subheading
822	4418.73	- - Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.73 from any other subheading
823	4418.74	- - Other, for mosaic floors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.74 from any other subheading
824	4418.75	- - Other, multilayer	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.75 from any other subheading
825	4418.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.79 from any other subheading
826	4418.81	- - Glue-laminated timber (glulam)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.81 from any other subheading
827	4418.82	- - Cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.82 from any other subheading
828	4418.83	- - I beams	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.83 from any other subheading
829	4418.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.89 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
830	4418.91	-- Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.91 from any other subheading
831	4418.92	-- Cellular wood panels	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.92 from any other subheading
832	4418.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.99 from any other subheading
833	4419.11	-- Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.11 from any other subheading
834	4419.12	-- Chopsticks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.12 from any other subheading
835	4419.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.19 from any other subheading
836	4419.20	- Of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.20 from any other subheading
837	4419.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.90 from any other subheading
838	4420.11	-- Of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4420.11 from any other subheading
839	4420.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4420.19 from any other subheading
840	4420.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4420.90 from any other subheading
841	4421.10	- Clothes hangers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.10 from any other subheading
842	4421.20	- Coffins	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.20 from any other subheading
843	4421.91	-- Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.91 from any other subheading
844	4421.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.99 from any other subheading
845	4703.21	-- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4703.21 from any other subheading
846	4703.29	-- Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4703.29 from any other subheading
847	4704.21	-- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4704.21 from any other subheading
848	4704.29	-- Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4704.29 from any other subheading
849	4823.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4823.90 from any other subheading
850	5001.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5001.00 from any other chapter
851	5002.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5002.00 from any other chapter
852	5003.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5003.00 from any other chapter
853	5004.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5004.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
854	5005.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5005.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
855	5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5006.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
856	5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5007.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
857	5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5007.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
858	5007.90	- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5007.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
859	5101.11	-- Shorn wool	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.11 from any other chapter
860	5101.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.19 from any other chapter
861	5101.21	-- Shorn wool	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.21 from any other chapter
862	5101.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.29 from any other chapter
863	5101.30	- Carbonised	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.30 from any other chapter
864	5102.11	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5102.11 from any other chapter
865	5102.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5102.19 from any other chapter
866	5102.20	- Coarse animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5102.20 from any other chapter
867	5103.10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5103.10 from any other chapter
868	5103.20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5103.20 from any other chapter
869	5103.30	- Waste of coarse animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5103.30 from any other chapter
870	5105.10	- Carded wool	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
871	5105.21	-- Combed wool in fragments	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
872	5105.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
873	5105.31	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
874	5105.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
875	5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
876	5106.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5106.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
877	5106.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5106.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
878	5107.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5107.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
879	5107.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5107.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
880	5108.10	- Carded	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5108.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
881	5108.20	- Combed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5108.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
882	5109.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5109.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
883	5109.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5109.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
884	5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5110.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
885	5111.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
886	5111.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
887	5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
888	5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
889	5111.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
890	5112.11	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
891	5112.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
892	5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
893	5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
894	5112.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
895	5113.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5113.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
896	5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5201.00 from any other chapter
897	5202.10	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5202.10 from any other chapter
898	5202.91	-- Garnetted stock	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5202.91 from any other chapter
899	5202.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5202.99 from any other chapter
900	5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5203.00 from any other chapter
901	5204.11	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5204.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
902	5204.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5204.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
903	5204.20	- Put up for retail sale	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5204.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
904	5205.11	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
905	5205.12	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
906	5205.13	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
907	5205.14	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
908	5205.15	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
909	5205.21	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
910	5205.22	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
911	5205.23	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
912	5205.24	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
913	5205.26	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.26 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
914	5205.27	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.27 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
915	5205.28	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.28 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
916	5205.31	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
917	5205.32	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
918	5205.33	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
919	5205.34	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
920	5205.35	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
921	5205.41	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
922	5205.42	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
923	5205.43	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
924	5205.44	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
925	5205.46	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.46 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
926	5205.47	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.47 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
927	5205.48	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.48 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
928	5206.11	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
929	5206.12	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
930	5206.13	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
931	5206.14	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
932	5206.15	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
933	5206.21	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
934	5206.22	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
935	5206.23	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
936	5206.24	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
937	5206.25	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.25 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
938	5206.31	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
939	5206.32	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
940	5206.33	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
941	5206.34	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
942	5206.35	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
943	5206.41	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
944	5206.42	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
945	5206.43	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
946	5206.44	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
947	5206.45	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.45 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
948	5207.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5207.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
949	5207.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5207.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
950	5208.11	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
951	5208.12	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
952	5208.13	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
953	5208.19	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
954	5208.21	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
955	5208.22	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
956	5208.23	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
957	5208.29	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
958	5208.31	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
959	5208.32	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
960	5208.33	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
961	5208.39	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
962	5208.41	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
963	5208.42	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
964	5208.43	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
965	5208.49	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
966	5208.51	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
967	5208.52	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
968	5208.59	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
969	5209.11	-- Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
970	5209.12	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
971	5209.19	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
972	5209.21	-- Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
973	5209.22	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
974	5209.29	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
975	5209.31	-- Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
976	5209.32	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
977	5209.39	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
978	5209.41	-- Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
979	5209.42	-- Denim	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
980	5209.43	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
981	5209.49	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
982	5209.51	-- Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
983	5209.52	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
984	5209.59	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
985	5210.11	-- Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
986	5210.19	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
987	5210.21	-- Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
988	5210.29	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
989	5210.31	-- Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
990	5210.32	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
991	5210.39	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
992	5210.41	-- Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
993	5210.49	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
994	5210.51	-- Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
995	5210.59	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
996	5211.11	-- Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
997	5211.12	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
998	5211.19	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
999	5211.20	- Bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1000	5211.31	-- Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1001	5211.32	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1002	5211.39	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1003	5211.41	-- Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1004	5211.42	-- Denim	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1005	5211.43	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1006	5211.49	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1007	5211.51	-- Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1008	5211.52	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1009	5211.59	-- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1010	5212.11	-- Unbleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1011	5212.12	-- Bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1012	5212.13	-- Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1013	5212.14	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1014	5212.15	-- Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1015	5212.21	-- Unbleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1016	5212.22	- - Bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1017	5212.23	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1018	5212.24	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1019	5212.25	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.25 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1020	5301.10	- Flax, raw or retted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.10 from any other chapter
1021	5301.21	- - Broken or scutched	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.21 from any other chapter
1022	5301.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.29 from any other chapter
1023	5301.30	- Flax tow or waste	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.30 from any other chapter
1024	5302.10	- True hemp, raw or retted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5302.10 from any other chapter
1025	5302.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5302.90 from any other chapter
1026	5303.10	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5303.10 from any other chapter
1027	5303.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5303.90 from any other chapter
1028	5305.00	Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5305.00 from any other chapter
1029	5306.10	- Single	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5306.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1030	5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5306.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1031	5307.10	- Single	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5307.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1032	5307.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5307.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1033	5308.20	- True hemp yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5308.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1034	5308.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5308.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1035	5309.11	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1036	5309.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1037	5309.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1038	5309.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1039	5310.10	- Unbleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5310.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1040	5310.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5310.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1041	5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5311.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1042	5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5401.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1043	5401.20	- Of artificial filaments	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5401.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1044	5402.11	-- Of aramids	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1045	5402.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1046	5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1047	5402.31	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1048	5402.32	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1049	5402.33	-- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1050	5402.34	-- Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.34 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1051	5402.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1052	5402.44	-- Elastomeric	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.44 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1053	5402.45	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.45 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1054	5402.46	-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.46 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1055	5402.47	-- Other, of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.47 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1056	5402.48	-- Other, of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.48 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1057	5402.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1058	5402.51	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.51 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1059	5402.52	-- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.52 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1060	5402.53	-- Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.53 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1061	5402.59	-- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.59 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1062	5402.61	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.61 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1063	5402.62	-- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.62 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1064	5402.63	-- Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.63 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1065	5402.69	-- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.69 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1066	5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1067	5403.31	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1068	5403.32	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1069	5403.33	-- Of cellulose acetate	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1070	5403.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1071	5403.41	-- Of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1072	5403.42	-- Of cellulose acetate	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.42 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1073	5403.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1074	5404.11	-- Elastomeric	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1075	5404.12	-- Other, of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1076	5404.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1077	5404.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1078	5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5405.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1079	5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5406.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1080	5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1081	5407.20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1082	5407.30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1083	5407.41	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1084	5407.42	-- Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1085	5407.43	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1086	5407.44	-- Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1087	5407.51	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1088	5407.52	-- Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1089	5407.53	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.53 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1090	5407.54	-- Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.54 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1091	5407.61	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.61 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1092	5407.69	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.69 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1093	5407.71	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.71 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1094	5407.72	-- Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.72 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1095	5407.73	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.73 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1096	5407.74	-- Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.74 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1097	5407.81	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.81 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1098	5407.82	-- Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.82 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1099	5407.83	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.83 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1100	5407.84	-- Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.84 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1101	5407.91	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1102	5407.92	-- Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1103	5407.93	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.93 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1104	5407.94	-- Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.94 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1105	5408.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1106	5408.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1107	5408.22	-- Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1108	5408.23	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1109	5408.24	-- Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1110	5408.31	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1111	5408.32	-- Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1112	5408.33	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1113	5408.34	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1114	5501.11	- - Of aramids	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1115	5501.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1116	5501.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1117	5501.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1118	5501.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1119	5501.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1120	5502.10	- Of cellulose acetate	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5502.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1121	5502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5502.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1122	5503.11	- - Of aramids	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1123	5503.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1124	5503.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1125	5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1126	5503.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1127	5503.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1128	5504.10	- Of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5504.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1129	5504.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5504.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1130	5505.10	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5505.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1131	5505.20	- Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5505.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1132	5506.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1133	5506.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1134	5506.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1135	5506.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1136	5506.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1137	5507.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5507.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1138	5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5508.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1139	5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5508.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1140	5509.11	-- Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1141	5509.12	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1142	5509.21	-- Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1143	5509.22	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1144	5509.31	-- Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1145	5509.32	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1146	5509.41	-- Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1147	5509.42	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1148	5509.51	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1149	5509.52	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1150	5509.53	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.53 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1151	5509.59	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1152	5509.61	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.61 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1153	5509.62	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.62 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1154	5509.69	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.69 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1155	5509.91	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1156	5509.92	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1157	5509.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1158	5510.11	-- Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1159	5510.12	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1160	5510.20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1161	5510.30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1162	5510.90	- Other yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1163	5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5511.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1164	5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5511.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1165	5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5511.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1166	5512.11	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1167	5512.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1168	5512.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1169	5512.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1170	5512.91	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1171	5512.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1172	5513.11	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1173	5513.12	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1174	5513.13	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1175	5513.19	-- Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1176	5513.21	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1177	5513.23	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1178	5513.29	-- Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1179	5513.31	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1180	5513.39	-- Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1181	5513.41	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1182	5513.49	-- Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1183	5514.11	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1184	5514.12	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1185	5514.19	-- Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1186	5514.21	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1187	5514.22	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1188	5514.23	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1189	5514.29	-- Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1190	5514.30	- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1191	5514.41	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1192	5514.42	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1193	5514.43	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1194	5514.49	-- Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1195	5515.11	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1196	5515.12	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1197	5515.13	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1198	5515.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1199	5515.21	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1200	5515.22	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1201	5515.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1202	5515.91	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1203	5515.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1204	5516.11	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1205	5516.12	-- Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1206	5516.13	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1207	5516.14	-- Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1208	5516.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1209	5516.22	-- Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1210	5516.23	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1211	5516.24	-- Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1212	5516.31	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1213	5516.32	-- Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1214	5516.33	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1215	5516.34	-- Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1216	5516.41	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1217	5516.42	-- Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1218	5516.43	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1219	5516.44	-- Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1220	5516.91	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1221	5516.92	-- Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1222	5516.93	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.93 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1223	5516.94	-- Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.94 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1224	5601.21	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1225	5601.22	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.22 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1226	5601.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1227	5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1228	5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1229	5602.21	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1230	5602.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1231	5602.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1232	5603.11	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1233	5603.12	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1234	5603.13	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.13 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1235	5603.14	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.14 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1236	5603.91	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1237	5603.92	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.92 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1238	5603.93	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.93 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1239	5603.94	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.94 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1240	5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5604.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1241	5604.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5604.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1242	5605.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5605.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1243	5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5606.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1244	5607.21	-- Binder or baler twine	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1245	5607.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1246	5607.41	-- Binder or baler twine	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1247	5607.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1248	5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.50 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1249	5607.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1250	5608.11	-- Made up fishing nets	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5608.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1251	5608.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5608.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1252	5608.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5608.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1253	5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5609.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1254	5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5701.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1255	5701.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5701.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1256	5702.10	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1257	5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1258	5702.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1259	5702.32	-- Of man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1260	5702.39	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1261	5702.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1262	5702.42	-- Of man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.42 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1263	5702.49	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1264	5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.50 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1265	5702.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1266	5702.92	-- Of man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.92 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1267	5702.99	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.99 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1268	5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1269	5703.21	-- Turf	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1270	5703.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1271	5703.31	-- Turf	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1272	5703.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1273	5703.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1274	5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5704.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1275	5704.20	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m ² but not exceeding 1 m ²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5704.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1276	5704.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5704.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1277	5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5705.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1278	5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1279	5801.21	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1280	5801.22	- - Cut corduroy	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.22 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1281	5801.23	- - Other weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.23 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1282	5801.26	- - Chenille fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.26 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1283	5801.27	- - Warp pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.27 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1284	5801.31	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1285	5801.32	- - Cut corduroy	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1286	5801.33	- - Other weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1287	5801.36	- - Chenille fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.36 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1288	5801.37	- - Warp pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.37 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1289	5801.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1290	5802.10	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1291	5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1292	5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1293	5803.00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5803.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1294	5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1295	5804.21	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1296	5804.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1297	5804.30	- Hand-made lace	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1298	5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5805.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1299	5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1300	5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1301	5806.31	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1302	5806.32	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1303	5806.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1304	5806.40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1305	5807.10	- Woven	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5807.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1306	5807.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5807.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1307	5808.10	- Braids in the piece	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5808.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1308	5808.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5808.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1309	5809.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5809.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1310	5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1311	5810.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1312	5810.92	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1313	5810.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1314	5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5811.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1315	5901.10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5901.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1316	5901.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5901.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1317	5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5902.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1318	5902.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5902.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1319	5902.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5902.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1320	5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5903.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1321	5903.20	- With polyurethane	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5903.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1322	5903.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5903.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1323	5904.10	- Linoleum	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5904.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1324	5904.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5904.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1325	5905.00	Textile wall coverings.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5905.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1326	5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5906.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1327	5906.91	- - Knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5906.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1328	5906.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5906.99 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1329	5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5907.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1330	5908.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5908.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1331	5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5909.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1332	5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5910.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1333	5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1334	5911.20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1335	5911.31	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1336	5911.32	- - Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1337	5911.40	- Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1338	5911.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1339	6001.10	- "Long pile" fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1340	6001.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1341	6001.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1342	6001.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1343	6001.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1344	6001.92	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1345	6001.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1346	6002.40	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6002.40 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1347	6002.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6002.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1348	6003.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1349	6003.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1350	6003.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1351	6003.40	- Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.40 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1352	6003.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1353	6004.10	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6004.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1354	6004.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6004.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1355	6005.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1356	6005.22	-- Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1357	6005.23	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1358	6005.24	-- Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1359	6005.35	-- Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1360	6005.36	-- Other, unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.36 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1361	6005.37	-- Other, dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.37 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1362	6005.38	-- Other, of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.38 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1363	6005.39	-- Other, printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1364	6005.41	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1365	6005.42	-- Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1366	6005.43	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1367	6005.44	-- Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1368	6005.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1369	6006.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1370	6006.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1371	6006.22	-- Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1372	6006.23	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1373	6006.24	-- Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1374	6006.31	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1375	6006.32	-- Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1376	6006.33	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1377	6006.34	-- Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1378	6006.41	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1379	6006.42	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1380	6006.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1381	6006.44	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1382	6006.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1383	6101.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6101.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1384	6101.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6101.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1385	6101.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1386	6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1387	6102.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1388	6102.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1389	6102.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1390	6103.10	- Suits	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1391	6103.22	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1392	6103.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
			process rule	set out in Attachment 1
1393	6103.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1394	6103.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1395	6103.32	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1396	6103.33	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1397	6103.39	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1398	6103.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1399	6103.42	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1400	6103.43	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1401	6103.49	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1402	6104.13	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1403	6104.19	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1404	6104.22	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1405	6104.23	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1406	6104.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1407	6104.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1408	6104.32	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1409	6104.33	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1410	6104.39	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1411	6104.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1412	6104.42	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1413	6104.43	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1414	6104.44	-- Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.44 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1415	6104.49	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1416	6104.51	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1417	6104.52	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.52 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1418	6104.53	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1419	6104.59	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1420	6104.61	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.61 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1421	6104.62	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.62 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1422	6104.63	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.63 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1423	6104.69	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.69 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1424	6105.10	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6105.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1425	6105.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6105.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1426	6105.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6105.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1427	6106.10	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6106.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1428	6106.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6106.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1429	6106.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6106.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1430	6107.11	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1431	6107.12	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1432	6107.19	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1433	6107.21	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1434	6107.22	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1435	6107.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1436	6107.91	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1437	6107.99	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1438	6108.11	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1439	6108.19	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1440	6108.21	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1441	6108.22	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1442	6108.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1443	6108.31	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1444	6108.32	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1445	6108.39	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1446	6108.91	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1447	6108.92	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1448	6108.99	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1449	6109.10	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6109.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1450	6109.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6109.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1451	6110.11	-- Of wool	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1452	6110.12	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1453	6110.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1454	6110.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1455	6110.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1456	6110.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1457	6111.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6111.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1458	6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6111.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1459	6111.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6111.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1460	6112.11	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1461	6112.12	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1462	6112.19	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1463	6112.20	- Ski suits	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1464	6112.31	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1465	6112.39	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1466	6112.41	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1467	6112.49	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1468	6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6113.00 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1469	6114.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6114.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1470	6114.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6114.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1471	6114.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6114.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1472	6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1473	6115.21	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1474	6115.22	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1475	6115.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1476	6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1477	6115.94	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.94 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1478	6115.95	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.95 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1479	6115.96	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.96 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1480	6115.99	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1481	6116.10	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1482	6116.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1483	6116.92	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1484	6116.93	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1485	6116.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1486	6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6117.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1487	6117.80	- Other accessories	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6117.80 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1488	6117.90	- Parts	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6117.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1489	6201.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1490	6201.30	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1491	6201.40	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1492	6201.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1493	6202.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1494	6202.30	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1495	6202.40	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1496	6202.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1497	6203.11	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1498	6203.12	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1499	6203.19	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1500	6203.22	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1501	6203.23	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1502	6203.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1503	6203.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1504	6203.32	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1505	6203.33	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1506	6203.39	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1507	6203.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1508	6203.42	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1509	6203.43	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1510	6203.49	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1511	6204.11	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1512	6204.12	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1513	6204.13	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1514	6204.19	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1515	6204.21	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1516	6204.22	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1517	6204.23	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1518	6204.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1519	6204.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1520	6204.32	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1521	6204.33	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1522	6204.39	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1523	6204.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1524	6204.42	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1525	6204.43	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1526	6204.44	-- Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.44 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1527	6204.49	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1528	6204.51	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1529	6204.52	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.52 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1530	6204.53	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1531	6204.59	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1532	6204.61	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.61 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1533	6204.62	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.62 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1534	6204.63	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.63 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1535	6204.69	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.69 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1536	6205.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6205.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1537	6205.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6205.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1538	6205.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1539	6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1540	6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1541	6206.30	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1542	6206.40	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1543	6206.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1544	6207.11	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1545	6207.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1546	6207.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1547	6207.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1548	6207.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1549	6207.91	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1550	6207.99	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1551	6208.11	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1552	6208.19	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1553	6208.21	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1554	6208.22	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1555	6208.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1556	6208.91	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1557	6208.92	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1558	6208.99	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1559	6209.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6209.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1560	6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6209.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1561	6209.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6209.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1562	6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1563	6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.01	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1564	6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.02	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1565	6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1566	6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.50 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1567	6211.11	- - Men's or boys'	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1568	6211.12	- - Women's or girls'	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1569	6211.20	- Ski suits	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1570	6211.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1571	6211.33	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1572	6211.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1573	6211.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1574	6211.43	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1575	6211.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1576	6212.10	- Brassieres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1577	6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1578	6212.30	- Corselettes	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1579	6212.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1580	6213.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6213.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1581	6213.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6213.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1582	6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1583	6214.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1584	6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1585	6214.40	- Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1586	6214.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1587	6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6215.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1588	6215.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6215.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1589	6215.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6215.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1590	6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6216.00 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1591	6217.10	- Accessories	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6217.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1592	6217.90	- Parts	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6217.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1593	6301.10	- Electric blankets	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1594	6301.20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1595	6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1596	6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1597	6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1598	6302.10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1599	6302.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1600	6302.22	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1601	6302.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1602	6302.31	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1603	6302.32	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1604	6302.39	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1605	6302.40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1606	6302.51	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1607	6302.53	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1608	6302.59	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1609	6302.60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.60 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1610	6302.91	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1611	6302.93	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1612	6302.99	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1613	6303.12	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1614	6303.19	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1615	6303.91	-- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1616	6303.92	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1617	6303.99	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1618	6304.11	-- Knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1619	6304.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1620	6304.20	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1621	6304.91	-- Knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1622	6304.92	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1623	6304.93	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1624	6304.99	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1625	6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1626	6305.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1627	6305.32	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1628	6305.33	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1629	6305.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1630	6305.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1631	6306.12	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1632	6306.19	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1633	6306.22	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1634	6306.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1635	6306.30	- Sails	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1636	6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1637	6306.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1638	6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6307.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1639	6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6307.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1640	6307.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6307.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1641	6308.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	RVC40 or CTH and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6308.00 from any other heading and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1642	6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	WO or textile process rule	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1643	6310.10	- Sorted	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1644	6310.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1645	6405.20	- With uppers of textile materials	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6405.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1646	6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6406.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1647	6406.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6406.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1648	6501.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6501.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1649	6502.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6502.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1650	6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6504.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1651	6505.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6505.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1652	6601.10	- Garden or similar umbrellas	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6601.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1653	6601.91	-- Having a telescopic shaft	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6601.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1654	6601.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6601.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1655	7019.13	-- Other yarn, slivers	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7019.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1656	7019.63	-- Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7019.63 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1657	7019.64	-- Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7019.64 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1658	7019.65	-- Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7019.65 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1659	7019.66	-- Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7019.66 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1660	7019.69	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7019.69 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1661	7101.10	- Natural pearls	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1662	7101.21	-- Unworked	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1663	7101.22	-- Worked	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7101.22 from any other subheading
1664	7102.10	- Unsorted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.10 from any other chapter
1665	7102.21	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.21 from any other chapter
1666	7102.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.29 from any other subheading
1667	7102.31	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.31 from any other chapter
1668	7102.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.39 from any other subheading
1669	7103.10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7103.10 from any other chapter
1670	7103.91	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7103.91 from any other subheading
1671	7103.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7103.99 from any other subheading
1672	7104.91	-- Diamonds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7104.91 from any other subheading
1673	7104.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7104.99 from any other subheading
1674	7108.13	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7108.13 from any other subheading
1675	7108.20	- Monetary	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7108.20 from any other subheading
1676	7112.30	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1677	7112.91	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
		containing other precious metals		
1678	7112.92	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1679	7112.99	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1680	7113.11	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7113.11 from any other subheading
1681	7113.19	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7113.19 from any other subheading
1682	7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7113.20 from any other subheading
1683	7114.11	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7114.11 from any other subheading
1684	7117.11	-- Cuff-links and studs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7117.11 from any other subheading
1685	7117.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7117.19 from any other subheading
1686	7117.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7117.90 from any other subheading
1687	7201.10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7201.10 from any other chapter
1688	7201.20	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7201.20 from any other chapter
1689	7201.50	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7201.50 from any other chapter
1690	7203.10	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7203.10 from any other chapter
1691	7203.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7203.90 from any other chapter
1692	7207.11	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1693	7207.12	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1694	7207.19	-- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1695	7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1696	7208.10	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1697	7208.25	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1698	7208.26	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1699	7208.27	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1700	7208.36	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1701	7208.37	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1702	7208.38	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1703	7208.39	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1704	7208.40	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1705	7208.51	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1706	7208.52	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1707	7208.53	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1708	7208.54	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1709	7208.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1710	7209.15	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.15 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1711	7209.16	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.16 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1712	7209.17	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.17 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1713	7209.18	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.18 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1714	7209.25	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.25 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1715	7209.26	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.26 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1716	7209.27	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.27 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1717	7209.28	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.28 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1718	7209.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH except	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.90 from any other heading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
			from 7208 and 7211	except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1719	7210.11	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.11 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.11 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1720	7210.12	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.12 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.12 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1721	7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, includingterne-plate	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.20 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1722	7210.30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.30 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1723	7210.41	-- Corrugated	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.41 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.41 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1724	7210.49	-- Other	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.49 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.49 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
			or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	
1725	7210.50	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.50 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.50 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1726	7210.61	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.61 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.61 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1727	7210.69	-- Other	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.69 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.69 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1728	7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.70 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.70 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1729	7210.90	- Other	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.90 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1730	7211.13	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
		in relief		
1731	7211.14	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1732	7211.19	-- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1733	7211.23	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1734	7211.29	-- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1735	7211.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1736	7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209, 7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.08, 72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.10 from any other heading except from heading 72.09, 72.10 and 72.11
1737	7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209, 7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08, 72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.20 from any other heading except from heading 72.09, 72.10 and 72.11
1738	7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209, 7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08, 72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.30 from any other heading except from heading 72.09, 72.10 and 72.11
1739	7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.40 from any other heading except from headings 72.08, 72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.40 from any other heading except from heading 72.09, 72.10 and 72.11

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
			7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209,7210 and 7211	
1740	7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.50 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.50 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
1741	7212.60	- Clad	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.60 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.60 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
1742	7213.10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1743	7213.20	- Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1744	7213.91	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1745	7213.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1746	7214.10	- Forged	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1747	7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1748	7214.30	- Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1749	7214.91	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1750	7214.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1751	7215.10	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1752	7215.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1753	7215.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1754	7216.10	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1755	7216.21	-- L sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1756	7216.22	-- T sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1757	7216.31	-- U sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1758	7216.32	-- I sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1759	7216.33	-- H sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1760	7216.40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1761	7216.50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1762	7216.61	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1763	7216.69	-- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1764	7216.91	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1765	7216.99	-- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1766	7217.10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	RVC40 or CTH except from 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
1767	7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc	RVC40 or CTH except from 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
1768	7217.30	- Plated or coated with other base metals	RVC40 or CTH except from 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
1769	7217.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
1770	7219.31	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.31 from any other subheading
1771	7219.32	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.32 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1772	7219.33	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.33 from any other subheading
1773	7219.34	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.34 from any other subheading
1774	7219.35	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.35 from any other subheading
1775	7219.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.90 from any other subheading
1776	7220.11	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC40 or CTH except from 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.11 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
1777	7220.12	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	RVC40 or CTH except from 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.12 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
1778	7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CTH except from 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.20 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
1779	7220.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.90 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
1780	7301.10	- Sheet piling	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7301.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09 and 72.11
1781	7301.20	- Angles, shapes and sections	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7301.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09 and 72.11
1782	7302.10	- Rails	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
1783	7302.30	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.30 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
1784	7302.40	- Fish-plates and sole plates	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.40 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
1785	7302.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
1786	7303.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7303.00 from any other chapter
1787	7304.11	-- Of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1788	7304.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1789	7304.22	-- Drill pipe of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.22 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1790	7304.23	-- Other drill pipe	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.23 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1791	7304.24	-- Other, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.24 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1792	7304.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1793	7304.31	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1794	7304.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1795	7304.41	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.41 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1796	7304.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.49 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1797	7304.51	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.51 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1798	7304.59	-- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.59 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1799	7304.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1800	7305.11	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1801	7305.12	-- Other, longitudinally welded	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1802	7305.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1803	7305.20	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1804	7305.31	-- Longitudinally welded	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1805	7305.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1806	7305.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1807	7306.11	-- Welded, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
1808	7306.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
1809	7306.21	-- Welded, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
1810	7306.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
1811	7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.30 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1812	7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.40 from any other chapter
1813	7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.50 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
1814	7306.61	-- Of square or rectangular cross-section	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.61 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.61 from any other chapter
1815	7306.69	-- Of other non-circular cross-section	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.69 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.69 from any other chapter
1816	7306.90	- Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.90 from any other chapter
1817	7307.11	-- Of non-malleable cast iron	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.11 from any other chapter
1818	7307.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.19 from any other chapter
1819	7307.21	-- Flanges	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.21 from any other chapter
1820	7307.22	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.22 from any other chapter
1821	7307.23	-- Butt welding fittings	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.23 from any other chapter
1822	7307.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.29 from any other chapter
1823	7307.91	-- Flanges	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.91 from any other chapter
1824	7307.92	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC40 or CTH except from 7304, 7305 and 7306	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.92 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06
1825	7307.93	-- Butt welding fittings	RVC40 or CTH except from 7304, 7305 and 7306	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.93 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06
1826	7307.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 7304, 7305 and 7306	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.99 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1827	7308.10	- Bridges and bridge-sections	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
1828	7308.20	- Towers and lattice masts	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
1829	7308.30	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
1830	7308.40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.40 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
1831	7308.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
1832	7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7212, 7225 and 7226	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7309.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12, 72.25 and 72.26
1833	7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7212, 7225 and 7226	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7310.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12, 72.25 and 72.26
1834	7310.21	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7212	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7310.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12
1835	7310.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7212	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7310.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12
1836	7311.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7311.00 from any other chapter
1837	7312.10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1838	7312.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1839	7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7215 and 7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7313.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.15 and 72.17
1840	7314.12	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.12 from any other chapter
1841	7314.14	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.14 from any other chapter
1842	7314.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.19 from any other chapter

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1843	7314.20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1844	7314.31	-- Plated or coated with zinc	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1845	7314.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1846	7314.41	-- Plated or coated with zinc	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.41 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1847	7314.42	-- Coated with plastics	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.42 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1848	7314.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.49 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1849	7314.50	- Expanded metal	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.50 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1850	7315.11	-- Roller chain	RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1851	7315.12	-- Other chain	RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1852	7315.19	-- Parts	RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1853	7315.20	- Skid chain	RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1854	7315.81	-- Stud-link	RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.81 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1855	7315.82	-- Other, welded link	RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.82 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1856	7315.89	-- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.89 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1857	7315.90	- Other parts	RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1858	7316.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7316.00 from any other chapter
1859	7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7317.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7317.00 from any other chapter
1860	7318.11	-- Coach screws	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.11 from any other chapter

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1861	7318.12	-- Other wood screws	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.12 from any other chapter
1862	7318.13	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.13 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.13 from any other chapter
1863	7318.14	-- Self-tapping screws	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.14 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.14 from any other chapter
1864	7318.15	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.15 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.15 from any other chapter
1865	7318.16	-- Nuts	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.16 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.16 from any other chapter
1866	7318.19	-- Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.19 from any other chapter
1867	7318.21	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.21 from any other chapter
1868	7318.22	-- Other washers	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.22 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.22 from any other chapter
1869	7318.23	-- Rivets	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.23 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.23 from any other chapter

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1870	7318.24	-- Cotters and cotter-pins	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.24 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.24 from any other chapter
1871	7318.29	-- Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.29 from any other chapter
1872	7319.40	- Safety pins and other pins	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.40 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.40 from any other chapter
1873	7319.90	- Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.90 from any other chapter
1874	7320.10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7320.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1875	7320.20	- Helical springs	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7320.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1876	7320.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7320.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1877	7323.10	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.10 from any other chapter
1878	7323.91	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.91 from any other chapter
1879	7323.92	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.92 from any other chapter
1880	7323.93	-- Of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.93 from any other chapter
1881	7323.94	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.94 from any other chapter
1882	7323.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.99 from any other chapter
1883	7324.10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.10 from any other chapter
1884	7324.21	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.21 from any other chapter
1885	7324.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.29 from any other chapter
1886	7324.90	- Other, including parts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other chapter

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1887	7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7325.10 from any other chapter
1888	7325.91	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7325.91 from any other chapter
1889	7325.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7325.99 from any other chapter
1890	7326.11	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC40 or CC except from 7207	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7326.11 from any other chapter except from heading 72.07
1891	7326.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7207	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7326.19 from any other chapter except from heading 72.07
1892	7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire	RVC40 or CC except from 7213	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7326.20 from any other chapter except from heading 72.13
1893	7401.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7401.00 from any other chapter
1894	7404.00	Copper waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1895	7503.00	Nickel waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1896	7507.20	- Tube or pipe fittings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7507.20 from any other subheading
1897	7601.10	- Aluminium, not alloyed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7601.10 from any other chapter
1898	7601.20	- Aluminium alloys	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7601.20 from any other chapter
1899	7602.00	Aluminium waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1900	7605.11	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	RVC40 or CTH except from 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.11 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
1901	7605.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.19 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
1902	7605.21	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	RVC40 or CTH except from 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.21 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
1903	7605.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.29 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
1904	7607.11	-- Rolled but not further worked	RVC40 or CTH except from 7606	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading except from heading 76.06
1905	7607.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 7606	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7607.19 from any other heading except from heading 76.06
1906	7607.20	- Backed	RVC40 or CTH except from 7606	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7607.20 from any other heading except from heading 76.06
1907	7614.10	- With steel core	RVC40 or CTH except from 7605	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7614.10 from any other heading except from heading 76.05
1908	7614.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 7605	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7614.90 from any other heading except from heading 76.05
1909	7801.10	- Refined lead	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7801.10 from any other chapter
1910	7801.91	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7801.91 from any other chapter

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1911	7801.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7801.99 from any other chapter
1912	7802.00	Lead waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1913	7902.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1914	8002.00	Tin waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1915	8101.94	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8101.94 from any other subheading
1916	8101.96	-- Wire	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading
1917	8101.97	-- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1918	8101.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading
1919	8102.94	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.94 from any other subheading
1920	8102.95	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading
1921	8102.96	-- Wire	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading
1922	8102.97	-- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1923	8102.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading
1924	8103.20	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8103.20 from any other subheading
1925	8103.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1926	8103.91	-- Crucibles	RVC40 or CTSH except from 8103.99	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8103.91 from any other subheading except from subheading 8103.99
1927	8103.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8103.99 from any other subheading
1928	8104.11	-- Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.11 from any other subheading
1929	8104.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.19 from any other subheading
1930	8104.20	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1931	8104.30	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.30 from any other subheading
1932	8104.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.90 from any other subheading
1933	8105.20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8105.20 from any other subheading
1934	8105.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1935	8105.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading
1936	8106.10	- Containing more than 99.99 % of bismuth, by weight	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8106.10 from any other subheading
1937	8106.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH except from 8106.10	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8106.90 from any other subheading except from subheading 8106.10

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1938	8108.20	- Unwrought titanium; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8108.20 from any other subheading
1939	8108.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1940	8108.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading
1941	8109.21	-- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8109.21 from any other subheading
1942	8109.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8109.29 from any other subheading
1943	8109.31	-- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1944	8109.39	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1945	8109.91	-- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8109.91 from any other subheading
1946	8109.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8109.99 from any other subheading
1947	8110.10	- Unwrought antimony; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8110.10 from any other subheading
1948	8110.20	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1949	8110.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8110.90 from any other subheading
1950	8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8111.00 from any other subheading
1951	8112.13	-- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1952	8112.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading
1953	8112.21	-- Unwrought; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.21 from any other subheading
1954	8112.22	-- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1955	8112.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.29 from any other subheading
1956	8112.31	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.31 from any other subheading
1957	8112.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.39 from any other subheading
1958	8112.41	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.41 from any other subheading
1959	8112.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.49 from any other subheading
1960	8112.51	-- Unwrought; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.51 from any other subheading
1961	8112.52	-- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1962	8112.59	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.59 from any other subheading
1963	8112.61	-- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1964	8112.69	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.69 from any other subheading
1965	8112.92	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.92 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1966	8112.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading
1967	8113.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8113.00 from any other chapter
1968	8301.10	- Padlocks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.10 from any other subheading
1969	8301.20	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.20 from any other subheading
1970	8301.30	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.30 from any other subheading
1971	8301.40	- Other locks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.40 from any other subheading
1972	8301.50	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading
1973	8304.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8304.00 from any other subheading
1974	8305.10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8305.10 from any other subheading
1975	8305.20	- Staples in strips	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8305.20 from any other subheading
1976	8305.90	- Other, including parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other subheading
1977	8306.10	- Bells, gongs and the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other subheading
1978	8306.21	- - Plated with precious metals	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.21 from any other subheading
1979	8306.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.29 from any other subheading
1980	8306.30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.30 from any other subheading
1981	8308.10	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8308.10 from any other subheading
1982	8308.20	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8308.20 from any other subheading
1983	8308.90	- Other, including parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other subheading
1984	8309.10	- Crown corks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8309.10 from any other subheading
1985	8309.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8309.90 from any other subheading
1986	8311.10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.10 from any other subheading
1987	8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.20 from any other subheading
1988	8311.30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.30 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
1989	8311.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other subheading
1990	8401.10	- Nuclear reactors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8401.10 from any other subheading
1991	8401.20	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8401.20 from any other subheading
1992	8401.30	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non- irradiated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8401.30 from any other subheading
1993	8402.11	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other subheading
1994	8402.12	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading
1995	8402.19	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other subheading
1996	8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading
1997	8403.10	- Boilers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading
1998	8404.10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading
1999	8404.20	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other subheading
2000	8405.10	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading
2001	8406.10	- Turbines for marine propulsion	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading
2002	8406.81	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8406.81 from any other subheading
2003	8406.82	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8406.82 from any other subheading
2004	8407.10	- Aircraft engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.10 from any other subheading
2005	8407.21	- - Outboard motors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.21 from any other subheading
2006	8407.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.29 from any other subheading
2007	8407.31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2008	8407.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2009	8407.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2010	8407.34	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2011	8407.90	- Other engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other subheading
2012	8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other subheading
2013	8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2014	8408.90	- Other engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other subheading
2015	8409.10	- For aircraft engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8409.10 from any other subheading
2016	8409.91	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2017	8409.99	-- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2018	8410.11	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8410.11 from any other subheading
2019	8410.12	-- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8410.12 from any other subheading
2020	8410.13	-- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8410.13 from any other subheading
2021	8411.11	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.11 from any other subheading
2022	8411.12	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.12 from any other subheading
2023	8411.21	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.21 from any other subheading
2024	8411.22	-- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.22 from any other subheading
2025	8411.81	-- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.81 from any other subheading
2026	8411.82	-- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.82 from any other subheading
2027	8411.91	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.91 from any other subheading
2028	8411.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.99 from any other subheading
2029	8412.10	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.10 from any other subheading
2030	8412.21	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.21 from any other subheading
2031	8412.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.29 from any other subheading
2032	8412.31	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.31 from any other subheading
2033	8412.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.39 from any other subheading
2034	8412.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.80 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2035	8413.11	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.11 from any other subheading
2036	8413.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.19 from any other subheading
2037	8413.20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.20 from any other subheading
2038	8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2039	8413.40	- Concrete pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.40 from any other subheading
2040	8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.50 from any other subheading
2041	8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.60 from any other subheading
2042	8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.70 from any other subheading
2043	8413.81	- - Pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.81 from any other subheading
2044	8413.82	- - Liquid elevators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.82 from any other subheading
2045	8413.92	- - Of liquid elevators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.92 from any other subheading
2046	8414.10	- Vacuum pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.10 from any other subheading
2047	8414.20	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.20 from any other subheading
2048	8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.30 from any other subheading
2049	8414.40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.40 from any other subheading
2050	8414.51	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.51 from any other subheading
2051	8414.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.59 from any other subheading
2052	8414.60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.60 from any other subheading
2053	8414.70	- Gas-tight biological safety cabinets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.70 from any other subheading
2054	8414.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.80 from any other subheading
2055	8415.10	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading
2056	8415.20	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2057	8415.81	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.81 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2058	8415.82	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.82 from any other subheading
2059	8415.83	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.83 from any other subheading
2060	8416.10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8416.10 from any other subheading
2061	8416.20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8416.20 from any other subheading
2062	8416.30	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8416.30 from any other subheading
2063	8417.10	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8417.10 from any other subheading
2064	8417.20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8417.20 from any other subheading
2065	8417.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8417.80 from any other subheading
2066	8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors or drawers, or combinations thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.10 from any other subheading
2067	8418.21	- - Compression-type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.21 from any other subheading
2068	8418.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.29 from any other subheading
2069	8418.30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.30 from any other subheading
2070	8418.40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.40 from any other subheading
2071	8418.50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.50 from any other subheading
2072	8418.61	- - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.61 from any other subheading
2073	8418.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.69 from any other subheading
2074	8419.11	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.11 from any other subheading
2075	8419.12	- - Solar water heaters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.12 from any other subheading
2076	8419.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other subheading
2077	8419.20	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.20 from any other subheading
2078	8419.33	- - Lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.33 from any other subheading
2079	8419.34	- - Other, for agricultural products	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.34 from any other subheading
2080	8419.35	- - Other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.35 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2081	8419.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.39 from any other subheading
2082	8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.40 from any other subheading
2083	8419.50	- Heat exchange units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.50 from any other subheading
2084	8419.60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.60 from any other subheading
2085	8419.81	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.81 from any other subheading
2086	8419.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.89 from any other subheading
2087	8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading
2088	8421.11	- - Cream separators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.11 from any other subheading
2089	8421.12	- - Clothes-dryers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.12 from any other subheading
2090	8421.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.19 from any other subheading
2091	8421.21	- - For filtering or purifying water	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.21 from any other subheading
2092	8421.22	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.22 from any other subheading
2093	8421.23	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2094	8421.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.29 from any other subheading
2095	8421.31	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2096	8421.32	- - Catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.32 from any other subheading
2097	8421.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.39 from any other subheading
2098	8422.11	- - Of the household type	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
2099	8422.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.19 from any other subheading
2100	8422.20	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.20 from any other subheading
2101	8422.30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.30 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2102	8422.40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.40 from any other subheading
2103	8423.10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.10 from any other subheading
2104	8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.20 from any other subheading
2105	8423.30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.30 from any other subheading
2106	8423.81	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.81 from any other subheading
2107	8423.82	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.82 from any other subheading
2108	8423.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.89 from any other subheading
2109	8423.90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other subheading
2110	8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.10 from any other subheading
2111	8424.20	- Spray guns and similar appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.20 from any other subheading
2112	8424.30	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.30 from any other subheading
2113	8424.41	- - Portable sprayers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.41 from any other subheading
2114	8424.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.49 from any other subheading
2115	8424.82	- - Agricultural or horticultural	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.82 from any other subheading
2116	8424.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.89 from any other subheading
2117	8425.11	- - Powered by electric motor	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.11 from any other subheading
2118	8425.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.19 from any other subheading
2119	8425.31	- - Powered by electric motor	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.31 from any other subheading
2120	8425.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.39 from any other subheading
2121	8425.41	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.41 from any other subheading
2122	8425.42	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.42 from any other subheading
2123	8425.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.49 from any other subheading
2124	8426.11	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.11 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2125	8426.12	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.12 from any other subheading
2126	8426.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.19 from any other subheading
2127	8426.20	- Tower cranes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.20 from any other subheading
2128	8426.30	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.30 from any other subheading
2129	8426.41	- - On tyres	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.41 from any other subheading
2130	8426.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.49 from any other subheading
2131	8426.91	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.91 from any other subheading
2132	8426.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.99 from any other subheading
2133	8428.10	- Lifts and skip hoists	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.10 from any other subheading
2134	8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.20 from any other subheading
2135	8428.31	- - Specially designed for underground use	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.31 from any other subheading
2136	8428.32	- - Other, bucket type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.32 from any other subheading
2137	8428.33	- - Other, belt type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.33 from any other subheading
2138	8428.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.39 from any other subheading
2139	8428.40	- Escalators and moving walkways	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.40 from any other subheading
2140	8428.60	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.60 from any other subheading
2141	8428.70	- Industrial robots	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.70 from any other subheading
2142	8428.90	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.90 from any other subheading
2143	8429.11	- - Track laying	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.11 from any other subheading
2144	8429.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.19 from any other subheading
2145	8429.20	- Graders and levellers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.20 from any other subheading
2146	8429.30	- Scrapers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.30 from any other subheading
2147	8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.40 from any other subheading
2148	8429.51	- - Front-end shovel loaders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.51 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2149	8429.52	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.52 from any other subheading
2150	8429.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.59 from any other subheading
2151	8430.10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.10 from any other subheading
2152	8430.20	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.20 from any other subheading
2153	8430.31	- - Self-propelled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.31 from any other subheading
2154	8430.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.39 from any other subheading
2155	8430.41	- - Self-propelled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.41 from any other subheading
2156	8430.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.49 from any other subheading
2157	8430.50	- Other machinery, self-propelled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.50 from any other subheading
2158	8430.61	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.61 from any other subheading
2159	8430.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.69 from any other subheading
2160	8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.10 from any other subheading
2161	8431.20	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.20 from any other subheading
2162	8431.31	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.31 from any other subheading
2163	8431.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.39 from any other subheading
2164	8431.41	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.41 from any other subheading
2165	8431.42	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.42 from any other subheading
2166	8431.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.49 from any other subheading
2167	8432.10	- Ploughs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.10 from any other subheading
2168	8432.21	- - Disc harrows	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.21 from any other subheading
2169	8432.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.29 from any other subheading
2170	8432.31	- - No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.31 from any other subheading
2171	8432.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.39 from any other subheading
2172	8432.41	- - Manure spreaders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.41 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2173	8432.42	- - Fertiliser distributors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.42 from any other subheading
2174	8432.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.80 from any other subheading
2175	8433.11	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.11 from any other subheading
2176	8433.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.19 from any other subheading
2177	8433.20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.20 from any other subheading
2178	8433.30	- Other haymaking machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.30 from any other subheading
2179	8433.40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.40 from any other subheading
2180	8433.51	- - Combine harvester-threshers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.51 from any other subheading
2181	8433.52	- - Other threshing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.52 from any other subheading
2182	8433.53	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.53 from any other subheading
2183	8433.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.59 from any other subheading
2184	8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.60 from any other subheading
2185	8434.10	- Milking machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8434.10 from any other subheading
2186	8434.20	- Dairy machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8434.20 from any other subheading
2187	8435.10	- Machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8435.10 from any other subheading
2188	8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.10 from any other subheading
2189	8436.21	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.21 from any other subheading
2190	8436.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.29 from any other subheading
2191	8436.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.80 from any other subheading
2192	8436.91	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.91 from any other subheading
2193	8436.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.99 from any other subheading
2194	8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8437.10 from any other subheading
2195	8437.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8437.80 from any other subheading
2196	8438.10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.10 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2197	8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.20 from any other subheading
2198	8438.30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.30 from any other subheading
2199	8438.40	- Brewery machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.40 from any other subheading
2200	8438.50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.50 from any other subheading
2201	8438.60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.60 from any other subheading
2202	8438.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.80 from any other subheading
2203	8439.10	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.10 from any other subheading
2204	8439.20	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.20 from any other subheading
2205	8439.30	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.30 from any other subheading
2206	8439.91	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.91 from any other subheading
2207	8439.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.99 from any other subheading
2208	8440.10	- Machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8440.10 from any other subheading
2209	8441.10	- Cutting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.10 from any other subheading
2210	8441.20	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.20 from any other subheading
2211	8441.30	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.30 from any other subheading
2212	8441.40	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.40 from any other subheading
2213	8441.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.80 from any other subheading
2214	8442.30	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading
2215	8442.50	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8442.50 from any other subheading
2216	8443.11	- - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.11 from any other subheading
2217	8443.12	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.12 from any other subheading
2218	8443.13	- - Other offset printing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.13 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2219	8443.14	-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.14 from any other subheading
2220	8443.15	-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.15 from any other subheading
2221	8443.16	-- Flexographic printing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.16 from any other subheading
2222	8443.17	-- Gravure printing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.17 from any other subheading
2223	8443.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.19 from any other subheading
2224	8443.31	-- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading
2225	8443.32	-- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.32 from any other subheading
2226	8443.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading
2227	8444.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8444.00 from any other subheading
2228	8445.11	-- Carding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.11 from any other subheading
2229	8445.12	-- Combing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.12 from any other subheading
2230	8445.13	-- Drawing or roving machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.13 from any other subheading
2231	8445.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.19 from any other subheading
2232	8445.20	- Textile spinning machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.20 from any other subheading
2233	8445.30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.30 from any other subheading
2234	8445.40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.40 from any other subheading
2235	8445.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.90 from any other subheading
2236	8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.10 from any other subheading
2237	8446.21	-- Power looms	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.21 from any other subheading
2238	8446.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.29 from any other subheading
2239	8446.30	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.30 from any other subheading
2240	8447.11	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.11 from any other subheading
2241	8447.12	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.12 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2242	8447.20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.20 from any other subheading
2243	8447.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.90 from any other subheading
2244	8448.11	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.11 from any other subheading
2245	8448.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.19 from any other subheading
2246	8448.31	-- Card clothing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.31 from any other subheading
2247	8448.32	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.32 from any other subheading
2248	8448.33	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.33 from any other subheading
2249	8448.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.39 from any other subheading
2250	8448.42	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.42 from any other subheading
2251	8448.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.49 from any other subheading
2252	8448.51	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.51 from any other subheading
2253	8448.59	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.59 from any other subheading
2254	8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8449.00 from any other subheading
2255	8450.11	-- Fully-automatic machines	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.11 from any other subheading
2256	8450.12	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.12 from any other subheading
2257	8450.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.19 from any other subheading
2258	8450.20	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.20 from any other subheading
2259	8451.10	- Dry-cleaning machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.10 from any other subheading
2260	8451.21	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.21 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2261	8451.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.29 from any other subheading
2262	8451.30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.30 from any other subheading
2263	8451.40	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.40 from any other subheading
2264	8451.50	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.50 from any other subheading
2265	8451.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.80 from any other subheading
2266	8452.10	- Sewing machines of the household type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.10 from any other subheading
2267	8452.21	- - Automatic units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.21 from any other subheading
2268	8452.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.29 from any other subheading
2269	8452.30	- Sewing machine needles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.30 from any other subheading
2270	8453.10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8453.10 from any other subheading
2271	8453.20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8453.20 from any other subheading
2272	8453.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8453.80 from any other subheading
2273	8454.10	- Converters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8454.10 from any other subheading
2274	8454.20	- Ingot moulds and ladles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8454.20 from any other subheading
2275	8454.30	- Casting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8454.30 from any other subheading
2276	8455.10	- Tube mills	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.10 from any other subheading
2277	8455.21	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.21 from any other subheading
2278	8455.22	- - Cold	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.22 from any other subheading
2279	8455.30	- Rolls for rolling mills	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.30 from any other subheading
2280	8455.90	- Other parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.90 from any other subheading
2281	8456.11	- - Operated by laser	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.11 from any other subheading
2282	8456.12	- - Operated by other light or photon beam processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.12 from any other subheading
2283	8456.20	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.20 from any other subheading
2284	8456.30	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.30 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2285	8456.40	- Operated by plasma arc processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.40 from any other subheading
2286	8456.50	- Water-jet cutting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.50 from any other subheading
2287	8456.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.90 from any other subheading
2288	8457.10	- Machining centres	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8457.10 from any other subheading
2289	8457.20	- Unit construction machines (single station)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8457.20 from any other subheading
2290	8457.30	- Multi-station transfer machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8457.30 from any other subheading
2291	8458.11	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.11 from any other subheading
2292	8458.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.19 from any other subheading
2293	8458.91	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.91 from any other subheading
2294	8458.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.99 from any other subheading
2295	8459.10	- Way-type unit head machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.10 from any other subheading
2296	8459.21	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.21 from any other subheading
2297	8459.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.29 from any other subheading
2298	8459.31	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.31 from any other subheading
2299	8459.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.39 from any other subheading
2300	8459.41	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.41 from any other subheading
2301	8459.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.49 from any other subheading
2302	8459.51	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.51 from any other subheading
2303	8459.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.59 from any other subheading
2304	8459.61	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.61 from any other subheading
2305	8459.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.69 from any other subheading
2306	8459.70	- Other threading or tapping machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.70 from any other subheading
2307	8460.12	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.12 from any other subheading
2308	8460.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.19 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2309	8460.22	-- Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.22 from any other subheading
2310	8460.23	-- Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.23 from any other subheading
2311	8460.24	-- Other, numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.24 from any other subheading
2312	8460.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.29 from any other subheading
2313	8460.31	-- Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.31 from any other subheading
2314	8460.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.39 from any other subheading
2315	8460.40	- Honing or lapping machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.40 from any other subheading
2316	8460.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.90 from any other subheading
2317	8461.20	- Shaping or slotting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.20 from any other subheading
2318	8461.30	- Broaching machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.30 from any other subheading
2319	8461.40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.40 from any other subheading
2320	8461.50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.50 from any other subheading
2321	8461.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.90 from any other subheading
2322	8462.11	-- Closed die forging machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.11 from any other subheading
2323	8462.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.19 from any other subheading
2324	8462.22	-- Profile forming machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.22 from any other subheading
2325	8462.23	-- Numerically controlled press brakes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.23 from any other subheading
2326	8462.24	-- Numerically controlled panel benders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.24 from any other subheading
2327	8462.25	-- Numerically controlled roll forming machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.25 from any other subheading
2328	8462.26	-- Other numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.26 from any other subheading
2329	8462.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.29 from any other subheading
2330	8462.32	-- Slitting lines and cut-to-length lines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.32 from any other subheading
2331	8462.33	-- Numerically controlled shearing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.33 from any other subheading
2332	8462.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.39 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2333	8462.42	-- Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.42 from any other subheading
2334	8462.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.49 from any other subheading
2335	8462.51	-- Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.51 from any other subheading
2336	8462.59	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.59 from any other subheading
2337	8462.61	-- Hydraulic presses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.61 from any other subheading
2338	8462.62	-- Mechanical presses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.62 from any other subheading
2339	8462.63	-- Servo-presses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.63 from any other subheading
2340	8462.69	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.69 from any other subheading
2341	8462.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.90 from any other subheading
2342	8463.10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.10 from any other subheading
2343	8463.20	- Thread rolling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.20 from any other subheading
2344	8463.30	- Machines for working wire	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.30 from any other subheading
2345	8463.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.90 from any other subheading
2346	8465.10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.10 from any other subheading
2347	8465.93	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.93 from any other subheading
2348	8465.94	-- Bending or assembling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.94 from any other subheading
2349	8465.96	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.96 from any other subheading
2350	8466.92	-- For machines of heading 84.65	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8466.92 from any other subheading
2351	8467.11	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.11 from any other subheading
2352	8467.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.19 from any other subheading
2353	8467.21	-- Drills of all kinds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.21 from any other subheading
2354	8467.22	-- Saws	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.22 from any other subheading
2355	8467.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.29 from any other subheading
2356	8467.81	-- Chain saws	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.81 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2357	8467.89	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.89 from any other subheading
2358	8467.91	-- Of chain saws	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other subheading
2359	8467.92	-- Of pneumatic tools	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.92 from any other subheading
2360	8467.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.99 from any other subheading
2361	8468.10	- Hand-held blow pipes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8468.10 from any other subheading
2362	8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8468.20 from any other subheading
2363	8468.80	- Other machinery and apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8468.80 from any other subheading
2364	8471.30	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.30 from any other subheading
2365	8471.41	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.41 from any other subheading
2366	8471.49	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.49 from any other subheading
2367	8471.50	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.50 from any other subheading
2368	8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.60 from any other subheading
2369	8471.70	- Storage units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.70 from any other subheading
2370	8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.80 from any other subheading
2371	8471.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.90 from any other subheading
2372	8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.10 from any other subheading
2373	8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.20 from any other subheading
2374	8474.31	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.31 from any other subheading
2375	8474.32	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.32 from any other subheading
2376	8474.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.39 from any other subheading
2377	8474.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.80 from any other subheading
2378	8475.10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
		flashbulbs, in glass envelopes		
2379	8475.21	-- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8475.21 from any other subheading
2380	8475.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8475.29 from any other subheading
2381	8476.21	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.21 from any other subheading
2382	8476.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.29 from any other subheading
2383	8476.81	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.81 from any other subheading
2384	8476.89	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.89 from any other subheading
2385	8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.10 from any other subheading
2386	8477.20	- Extruders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.20 from any other subheading
2387	8477.30	- Blow moulding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.30 from any other subheading
2388	8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.40 from any other subheading
2389	8477.51	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.51 from any other subheading
2390	8477.59	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.59 from any other subheading
2391	8477.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.80 from any other subheading
2392	8478.10	- Machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading
2393	8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.10 from any other subheading
2394	8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.20 from any other subheading
2395	8479.30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.30 from any other subheading
2396	8479.40	- Rope or cable-making machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.40 from any other subheading
2397	8479.50	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.50 from any other subheading
2398	8479.60	- Evaporative air coolers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.60 from any other subheading
2399	8479.71	-- Of a kind used in airports	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.71 from any other subheading
2400	8479.79	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.79 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2401	8479.81	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.81 from any other subheading
2402	8479.82	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.82 from any other subheading
2403	8479.83	- - Cold isostatic presses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.83 from any other subheading
2404	8479.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.89 from any other subheading
2405	8480.10	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.10 from any other subheading
2406	8480.20	- Mould bases	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.20 from any other subheading
2407	8480.30	- Moulding patterns	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.30 from any other subheading
2408	8480.41	- - Injection or compression types	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.41 from any other subheading
2409	8480.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.49 from any other subheading
2410	8480.50	- Moulds for glass	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.50 from any other subheading
2411	8480.60	- Moulds for mineral materials	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.60 from any other subheading
2412	8480.71	- - Injection or compression types	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.71 from any other subheading
2413	8480.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.79 from any other subheading
2414	8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.10 from any other subheading
2415	8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.20 from any other subheading
2416	8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.30 from any other subheading
2417	8481.40	- Safety or relief valves	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.40 from any other subheading
2418	8481.80	- Other appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.80 from any other subheading
2419	8482.10	- Ball bearings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.10 from any other subheading
2420	8482.20	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.20 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
2421	8482.30	- Spherical roller bearings	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.30 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
2422	8482.40	- Needle roller bearings, including cage and needle roller assemblies	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.40 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.40 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
				percent
2423	8482.50	- Other cylindrical roller bearings, including cage and roller assemblies	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.50 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.50 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
2424	8482.80	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.80 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
2425	8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2426	8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2427	8483.50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2428	8483.60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2429	8485.10	- By metal deposit	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8485.10 from any other subheading
2430	8485.20	- By plastics or rubber deposit	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8485.20 from any other subheading
2431	8485.30	- By plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8485.30 from any other subheading
2432	8485.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8485.80 from any other subheading
2433	8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.10 from any other subheading
2434	8486.20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.20 from any other subheading
2435	8486.30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.30 from any other subheading
2436	8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 11 (C) to this Chapter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.40 from any other subheading
2437	8487.10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8487.10 from any other subheading
2438	8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other subheading
2439	8504.10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.10 from any other subheading
2440	8504.21	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	RVC40 or CTSH except from 8504.22 or 8504.23	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.21 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.22 or 8504.23

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2441	8504.22	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC40 or CTSH except from 8504.21 or 8504.23	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.22 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.21 or 8504.23
2442	8504.23	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC40 or CTSH except from 8504.21 or 8504.22	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.23 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.21 or 8504.22
2443	8504.31	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	RVC40 or CTSH except from 8504.32-8504.34	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other subheading except from subheading 8504.32 through 8504.34
2444	8504.40	- Static converters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.40 from any other subheading
2445	8504.50	- Other inductors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.50 from any other subheading
2446	8505.11	- - Of metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8505.11 from any other subheading
2447	8505.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8505.19 from any other subheading
2448	8505.20	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8505.20 from any other subheading
2449	8506.10	- Manganese dioxide	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.10 from any other subheading
2450	8506.30	- Mercuric oxide	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.30 from any other subheading
2451	8506.40	- Silver oxide	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.40 from any other subheading
2452	8506.50	- Lithium	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.50 from any other subheading
2453	8506.60	- Air-zinc	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.60 from any other subheading
2454	8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.80 from any other subheading
2455	8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2456	8507.50	- Nickel-metal hydride	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2457	8507.60	- Lithium-ion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2458	8507.80	- Other accumulators	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2459	8508.11	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8508.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8508.11 from any other subheading
2460	8508.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8508.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8508.19 from any other subheading
2461	8508.60	- Other vacuum cleaners	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8508.60 from any other subheading
2462	8509.40	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8509.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8509.40 from any other subheading
2463	8509.80	- Other appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8509.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8509.80 from any other subheading
2464	8510.10	- Shavers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8510.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.10 from any other subheading
2465	8510.20	- Hair clippers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8510.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.20 from any other subheading
2466	8510.30	- Hair-removing appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8510.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.30 from any other subheading
2467	8511.10	- Sparking plugs	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2468	8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2469	8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2470	8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2471	8511.50	- Other generators	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2472	8511.80	- Other equipment	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2473	8511.90	- Parts	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2474	8512.10	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2475	8512.20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2476	8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2477	8512.40	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2478	8513.10	- Lamps	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8513.10 from any other subheading
2479	8514.11	-- Hot isostatic presses	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.11 from any other subheading
2480	8514.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.19 from any other subheading
2481	8514.20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.20 from any other subheading
2482	8514.31	-- Electron beam furnaces	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.31 from any other subheading
2483	8514.32	-- Plasma and vacuum arc furnaces	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.32 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.32 from any other subheading
2484	8514.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.39 from any other subheading
2485	8514.40	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.40 from any other subheading
2486	8515.11	-- Soldering irons and guns	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.11 from any other subheading
2487	8515.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.19 from any other subheading
2488	8515.21	-- Fully or partly automatic	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.21 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2489	8515.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.29 from any other subheading
2490	8515.31	- - Fully or partly automatic	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.31 from any other subheading
2491	8515.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.39 from any other subheading
2492	8515.80	- Other machines and apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.80 from any other subheading
2493	8516.10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.10 from any other subheading
2494	8516.21	- - Storage heating radiators	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.21 from any other subheading
2495	8516.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.29 from any other subheading
2496	8516.31	- - Hair dryers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.31 from any other subheading
2497	8516.32	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.32 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.32 from any other subheading
2498	8516.33	- - Hand-drying apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.33 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.33 from any other subheading
2499	8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.40 from any other subheading
2500	8516.50	- Microwave ovens	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.50 from any other subheading
2501	8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2502	8516.71	-- Coffee or tea makers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading
2503	8516.72	-- Toasters	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading
2504	8516.79	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading
2505	8516.80	- Electric heating resistors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.80 from any other subheading
2506	8517.11	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.11 from any other subheading
2507	8517.13	-- Smartphones	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.13 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.13 from any other subheading
2508	8517.14	-- Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.14 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.14 from any other subheading
2509	8517.18	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.18 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.18 from any other subheading
2510	8517.61	-- Base stations	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.61 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.61 from any other subheading
2511	8517.62	-- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.62 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.62 from any other subheading
2512	8517.69	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.69 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.69 from any other subheading
2513	8518.10	- Microphones and stands therefor	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.10 from any other subheading
2514	8518.21	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.21 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2515	8518.22	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.22 from any other subheading
2516	8518.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.29 from any other subheading
2517	8518.30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.30 from any other subheading
2518	8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.40 from any other subheading
2519	8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.50 from any other subheading
2520	8523.21	- - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.21 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.21 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
2521	8523.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.29 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.29 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
2522	8523.41	- - Unrecorded	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.41 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.41 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2523	8523.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.49 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.49 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
2524	8523.51	-- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.51 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.51 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
2525	8523.52	-- "Smart cards"	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.52 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.52 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
2526	8523.59	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.59 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.59 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
2527	8523.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.80 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.80 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
			confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	
2528	8524.11	-- Of liquid crystals	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8524.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8524.11 from any other subheading
2529	8526.10	- Radar apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8526.10 from any other subheading
2530	8526.91	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8526.91 from any other subheading
2531	8526.92	-- Radio remote control apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8526.92 from any other subheading
2532	8527.12	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-players	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.12 from any other subheading
2533	8527.13	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.13 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.13 from any other subheading
2534	8527.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.19 from any other subheading
2535	8527.21	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.21 from any other subheading
2536	8527.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.29 from any other subheading
2537	8527.91	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.91 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.91 from any other subheading
2538	8527.92	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.92 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.92 from any other subheading
2539	8527.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.99 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.99 from any other subheading
2540	8528.42	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.42 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.42 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2541	8528.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.49 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading
2542	8528.52	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.52 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.52 from any other subheading
2543	8528.59	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.59 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.59 from any other subheading
2544	8528.62	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.62 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.62 from any other subheading
2545	8528.69	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.692 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.69 from any other subheading
2546	8528.71	-- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.71 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.71 from any other subheading
2547	8528.72	-- Other, colour	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading
2548	8528.73	-- Other, monochrome	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading
2549	8530.10	- Equipment for railways or tramways	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8530.10 from any other subheading
2550	8530.80	- Other equipment	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8530.80 from any other subheading
2551	8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8531.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.10 from any other subheading
2552	8531.20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8531.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.20 from any other subheading
2553	8531.80	- Other apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8531.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.80 from any other subheading
2554	8532.10	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.10 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2555	8532.21	-- Tantalum	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.21 from any other subheading
2556	8532.22	-- Aluminium electrolytic	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.22 from any other subheading
2557	8532.23	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.23 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.23 from any other subheading
2558	8532.24	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.24 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.24 from any other subheading
2559	8532.25	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.25 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.25 from any other subheading
2560	8532.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.29 from any other subheading
2561	8532.30	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.30 from any other subheading
2562	8533.10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film type	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.10 from any other subheading
2563	8533.21	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.21 from any other subheading
2564	8533.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.29 from any other subheading
2565	8533.31	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.31 from any other subheading
2566	8533.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.39 from any other subheading
2567	8533.40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.40 from any other subheading
2568	8534.00	Printed circuits.	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8534.00 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2569	8535.10	- Fuses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.10 from any other subheading
2570	8535.21	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.21 from any other subheading
2571	8535.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.29 from any other subheading
2572	8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.30 from any other subheading
2573	8535.40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.40 from any other subheading
2574	8535.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.90 from any other subheading
2575	8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.10 from any other subheading
2576	8539.21	-- Tungsten halogen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.21 from any other subheading
2577	8539.22	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.22 from any other subheading
2578	8539.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.29 from any other subheading
2579	8539.31	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.31 from any other subheading
2580	8539.32	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.32 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.32 from any other subheading
2581	8539.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.39 from any other subheading
2582	8539.41	-- Arc-lamps	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.41 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.41 from any other subheading
2583	8539.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.49 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.49 from any other subheading
2584	8539.52	-- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.52 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.52 from any other subheading
2585	8540.11	-- Colour	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.11 from any other

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
				subheading
2586	8540.12	-- Monochrome	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading
2587	8540.20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other subheading
2588	8540.40	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.40 from any other subheading
2589	8540.60	- Other cathode-ray tubes	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.60 from any other subheading
2590	8540.71	-- Magnetrons	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.71 from any other subheading
2591	8540.79	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.79 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.79 from any other subheading
2592	8540.81	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.81 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.81 from any other subheading
2593	8540.89	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.89 from any other subheading
2594	8541.10	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.10 from any other subheading
2595	8541.21	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.21 from any other subheading
2596	8541.29	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.29 from any other subheading
2597	8541.30	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.30 from any other subheading
2598	8541.41	-- Light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.41 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.41 from any other subheading
2599	8541.42	-- Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH except from 8541.43	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.42 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.42 from any other subheading except from subheading 8541.43

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2600	8541.43	-- Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH except from 8541.42	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.43 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.43 from any other subheading except from subheading 8541.42
2601	8541.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.49 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.49 from any other subheading
2602	8541.51	-- Semiconductor-based transducers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.51 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.51 from any other subheading
2603	8541.59	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.59 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.59 from any other subheading
2604	8541.60	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.60 from any other subheading
2605	8542.31	-- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.31 from any other subheading
2606	8542.32	-- Memories	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.32 from any other subheading
2607	8542.33	-- Amplifiers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.33 from any other subheading
2608	8542.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.39 from any other subheading
2609	8543.10	- Particle accelerators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading
2610	8543.20	- Signal generators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.20 from any other subheading
2611	8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.30 from any other subheading
2612	8543.40	- Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8543.40 from any other subheading
2613	8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading
2614	8549.11	-- Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid accumulators	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2615	8549.12	-- Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2616	8549.13	-- Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2617	8549.14	-- Unsorted and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2618	8549.19	-- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2619	8701.21	-- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2620	8701.22	-- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2621	8701.23	-- With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2622	8701.24	-- With only electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2623	8701.29	-- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2624	8702.10	- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2625	8702.20	- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2626	8702.30	- With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2627	8702.40	- With only electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2628	8702.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2629	8703.10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2630	8703.21	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2631	8703.22	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2632	8703.23	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2633	8703.24	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2634	8703.31	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2635	8703.32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2636	8703.33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2637	8703.40	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2638	8703.50	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2639	8703.60	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2640	8703.70	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2641	8703.80	- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2642	8703.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2643	8704.10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2644	8704.21	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2645	8704.22	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2646	8704.23	-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2647	8704.31	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2648	8704.32	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2649	8704.41	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2650	8704.42	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2651	8704.43	-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2652	8704.51	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2653	8704.52	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2654	8704.60	- Other, with only electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2655	8704.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2656	8705.10	- Crane lorries	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2657	8705.20	- Mobile drilling derricks	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2658	8705.30	- Fire fighting vehicles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2659	8705.40	- Concrete-mixer lorries	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2660	8705.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2661	8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2662	8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2663	8707.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2664	8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2665	8708.21	- - Safety seat belts	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8708.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
2666	8708.22	- - Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2667	8708.29	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2668	8708.30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2669	8708.40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2670	8708.50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2671	8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2672	8708.80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2673	8708.91	- - Radiators and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2674	8708.92	- - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2675	8708.93	-- Clutches and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2676	8708.94	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2677	8708.95	-- Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2678	8708.99	-- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2679	8709.11	-- Electrical	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2680	8710.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8710.00 from any other chapter
2681	8711.10	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2682	8711.20	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2683	8711.30	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2684	8711.40	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2685	8711.50	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2686	8711.60	- With electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2687	8711.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2688	8714.10	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2689	8714.20	- Of carriages for disabled persons	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2690	8714.91	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2691	8714.92	-- Wheel rims and spokes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2692	8714.93	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2693	8714.94	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2694	8714.95	-- Saddles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2695	8714.96	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2696	8714.99	-- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2697	8716.10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2698	8716.20	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2699	8716.31	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2700	8716.39	-- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2701	8716.40	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
2702	8804.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotocutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8804.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
2703	9002.11	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.11 from any other subheading
2704	9002.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.19 from any other subheading
2705	9002.20	- Filters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.20 from any other subheading
2706	9002.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.90 from any other subheading
2707	9003.11	-- Of plastics	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9003.11 from any other subheading
2708	9003.19	-- Of other materials	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9003.19 from any other subheading
2709	9005.10	- Binoculars	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading
2710	9005.80	- Other instruments	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9005.80 from any other subheading
2711	9006.30	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.30 from any other subheading
2712	9006.40	- Instant print cameras	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.40 from any other subheading
2713	9006.53	-- For roll film of a width of 35 mm	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading
2714	9006.59	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.59 from any other

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
				subheading
2715	9006.61	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.61 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.61 from any other subheading
2716	9006.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.69 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.69 from any other subheading
2717	9007.10	- Cameras	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9007.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9007.10 from any other subheading
2718	9007.20	- Projectors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9007.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9007.20 from any other subheading
2719	9008.50	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other subheading
2720	9010.10	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading
2721	9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading
2722	9010.60	- Projection screens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading
2723	9011.10	- Stereoscopic microscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9011.10 from any other subheading
2724	9011.20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinematomicrography or microprojection	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9011.20 from any other subheading
2725	9011.80	- Other microscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9011.80 from any other subheading
2726	9012.10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading
2727	9013.10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9013.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.10 from any other subheading
2728	9013.20	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9013.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.20 from any other subheading
2729	9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9013.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.80 from any other

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
				subheading
2730	9014.10	- Direction finding compasses	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9014.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9014.10 from any other subheading
2731	9014.20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9014.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9014.20 from any other subheading
2732	9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9014.80 from any other subheading
2733	9015.10	- Rangefinders	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.10 from any other subheading
2734	9015.20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.20 from any other subheading
2735	9015.30	- Levels	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.30 from any other subheading
2736	9015.40	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.40 from any other subheading
2737	9015.80	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.80 from any other subheading
2738	9017.10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.10 from any other subheading
2739	9017.20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.20 from any other subheading
2740	9017.30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.30 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.30 from any other subheading
2741	9017.80	- Other instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.80 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2742	9018.11	-- Electro-cardiographs	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.11 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2743	9018.12	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.12 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2744	9018.13	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.13 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2745	9018.14	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.14 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
			solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	
2746	9018.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.19 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2747	9018.20	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.20 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2748	9018.31	-- Syringes, with or without needles	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.31 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2749	9018.32	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.32 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2750	9018.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.39 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2751	9018.41	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.41 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2752	9018.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.49 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
			solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	
2753	9018.50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.50 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2754	9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2755	9019.10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9019.10 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2756	9019.20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9019.20 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2757	9022.12	-- Computed tomography apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.12 from any other subheading
2758	9022.13	-- Other, for dental uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.13 from any other subheading
2759	9022.14	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.14 from any other subheading
2760	9022.19	-- For other uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.19 from any other subheading
2761	9022.21	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.21 from any other subheading
2762	9022.29	-- For other uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.29 from any other subheading
2763	9022.30	- X-ray tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.30 from any other subheading
2764	9024.10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9024.10 from any other subheading
2765	9024.80	- Other machines and appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9024.80 from any other subheading
2766	9025.11	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9025.11 from any other subheading
2767	9025.19	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9025.19 from any other subheading
2768	9025.80	- Other instruments	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9025.80 from any other subheading
2769	9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9026.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9026.10 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
2770	9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9026.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9026.20 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
2771	9026.80	- Other instruments or apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9026.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9026.80 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2772	9027.10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.10 from any other subheading
2773	9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.20 from any other subheading
2774	9027.30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.30 from any other subheading
2775	9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.50 from any other subheading
2776	9027.81	- - Mass spectrometers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.81 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.81 from any other subheading
2777	9027.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.89 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.89 from any other subheading
2778	9028.10	- Gas meters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9028.10 from any other subheading
2779	9028.20	- Liquid meters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9028.20 from any other subheading
2780	9028.30	- Electricity meters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9028.30 from any other subheading
2781	9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9029.10 from any other subheading
2782	9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9029.20 from any other subheading
2783	9030.10	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.10 from any other subheading
2784	9030.20	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.20 from any other subheading
2785	9030.31	- - Multimeters without a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.31 from any other subheading
2786	9030.32	- - Multimeters with a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other subheading
2787	9030.33	- - Other, without a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.33 from any other subheading
2788	9030.39	- - Other, with a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.39 from any other subheading
2789	9030.40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters,	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.40 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
		psophometers)		
2790	9030.82	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.82 from any other subheading
2791	9030.84	-- Other, with a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.84 from any other subheading
2792	9030.89	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.89 from any other subheading
2793	9031.10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.10 from any other subheading
2794	9031.20	- Test benches	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.20 from any other subheading
2795	9031.41	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.41 from any other subheading
2796	9031.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.49 from any other subheading
2797	9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.80 from any other subheading
2798	9032.10	- Thermostats	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.10 from any other subheading
2799	9032.20	- Manostats	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.20 from any other subheading
2800	9032.81	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.81 from any other subheading
2801	9032.89	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.89 from any other subheading
2802	9111.10	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9111.10 from any other subheading
2803	9111.20	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9111.20 from any other subheading
2804	9111.80	- Other cases	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9111.80 from any other subheading
2805	9113.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9113.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
2806	9401.10	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.10 from any other subheading
2807	9401.20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.20 from any other subheading
2808	9401.31	-- Of wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.31 from any other subheading
2809	9401.39	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.39 from any other subheading
2810	9401.41	-- Of wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.41 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2811	9401.49	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.49 from any other subheading
2812	9401.52	-- Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.52 from any other subheading
2813	9401.53	-- Of rattan	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.53 from any other subheading
2814	9401.59	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.59 from any other subheading
2815	9401.61	-- Upholstered	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.61 from any other subheading
2816	9401.69	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.69 from any other subheading
2817	9401.71	-- Upholstered	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.71 from any other subheading
2818	9401.79	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.79 from any other subheading
2819	9401.80	- Other seats	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.80 from any other subheading
2820	9401.91	-- Of wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.91 from any other subheading
2821	9401.99	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.99 from any other subheading
2822	9402.10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9402.10 from any other subheading
2823	9402.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9402.90 from any other subheading
2824	9403.10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.10 from any other subheading
2825	9403.20	- Other metal furniture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.20 from any other subheading
2826	9403.30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.30 from any other subheading
2827	9403.40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.40 from any other subheading
2828	9403.50	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.50 from any other subheading
2829	9403.60	- Other wooden furniture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.60 from any other subheading
2830	9403.70	- Furniture of plastics	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.70 from any other subheading
2831	9403.82	-- Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.82 from any other subheading
2832	9403.83	-- Of rattan	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.83 from any other subheading
2833	9403.89	-- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.89 from any other subheading
2834	9403.91	-- Of wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.91 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2835	9403.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.99 from any other subheading
2836	9404.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
2837	9405.21	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.21 from any other subheading
2838	9405.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.29 from any other subheading
2839	9405.31	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.31 from any other subheading
2840	9405.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.39 from any other subheading
2841	9405.41	- - Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.41 from any other subheading
2842	9405.42	- - Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.42 from any other subheading
2843	9405.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.49 from any other subheading
2844	9405.50	- Non-electrical luminaires and lighting fittings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.50 from any other subheading
2845	9405.61	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.61 from any other subheading
2846	9405.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.69 from any other subheading
2847	9406.10	- Of wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9406.10 from any other subheading
2848	9406.20	- Modular building units, of steel	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9406.20 from any other subheading
2849	9406.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9406.90 from any other subheading
2850	9503.00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9503.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
2851	9607.11	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9607.11 from any other subheading
2852	9607.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9607.19 from any other subheading
2853	9608.10	- Ball point pens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.10 from any other subheading
2854	9608.20	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.20 from any other subheading
2855	9608.30	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.30 from any other subheading
2856	9608.40	- Propelling or sliding pencils	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.40 from any other subheading

No.	HS 2022	Description	Origin criteria (concise)	Origin criteria (full)
2857	9608.50	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.50 from any other subheading
2858	9608.60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other subheading
2859	9608.91	- - Pen nibs and nib points	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading
2860	9608.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other subheading
2861	9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a sheath	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9609.10 from any other subheading
2862	9609.20	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9609.20 from any other subheading
2863	9609.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9609.90 from any other subheading
2864	9612.10	- Ribbons	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
2865	9613.10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9613.10 from any other subheading
2866	9613.20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9613.20 from any other subheading
2867	9613.80	- Other lighters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9613.80 from any other subheading
2868	9619.00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers), napkin liners and similar articles, of any material.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9619.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

ATTACHMENT 1
SUBSTANTIAL TRANSFORMATION CRITERION
FOR TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

1. Textile material or article shall be deemed to be originating in a Member State, when it has undergone, prior to the importation to another Member State, any of the following:

- i. Petrochemicals which have undergone the process of polymerization or polycondensation or any chemicals or physical processes to form a polymer;
- ii. Polymer which has undergone the process of melt spinning or extrusion to form a synthetic fiber;
- iii. Spinning fiber into yarn;
- iv. Weaving, knitting or otherwise forming fabric;
- v. Cutting fabric into parts and the assembly of those parts into a completed article;
- vi. Dyeing of fabric, if it is accompanied by any finishing operation which has the effect of rendering the dyed good directly;
- vii. Printing of fabric, if it is accompanied by any finishing operation which has the effect of rendering the printed good directly usable;
- viii. Impregnation or coating when such treatment leads to the manufacture of a new product falling within certain headings of customs tariffs;
- ix. Embroidery which represents at least five percent of the total area of the embroidered good.

2. Notwithstanding any provisions in Chapter 3 of this Agreement, an article or material shall not be considered to be originating in the territory of a Member State by virtue of merely having undergone any of the following:

- i. Simple combining operations, labeling, pressing, cleaning or dry cleaning or packaging operations, or any combination thereof;
- ii. Cutting to length or width and hemming, stitching or overlocking fabrics which are readily identifiable as being intended for a particular commercial use;
- iii. Trimming and/or joining together by sewing, looping, linking, attaching of accessory articles such as straps, bands, beads, cords, rings and eyelets;
- iv. One or more finishing operations on yarns, fabrics or other textile articles, such as bleaching, waterproofing, decatizing, shrinking, mercerizing, or similar operations; or
- v. Dyeing or printing of fabrics or yarns.

3. The following items made of non-originating textile materials shall be considered as originating good if it has undergone the processes identified in paragraph 1 but not merely performing the processes identified in paragraph 2:

- i. Handkerchiefs;
- ii. Shawls, scarves, veils, and the like;
- iii. Travelling rugs and blankets;

- iv. Bed linen, pillow cases, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
- v. Sacks and bags, of a kind used for packing of goods;
- vi. Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds;
- vii. Floor cloths, and dish cloths and other similar articles simply made up.

4. Notwithstanding the above paragraph, non-originating textile material covered in the list stated below shall be deemed to be originating in a Members State if it satisfies the working or processing set out therein.

5. The prefix "ex" used in front of the HS or AHTN code indicates that only a part of the subheading concerned is subjected to the Textile List Rule.

A. Fibres and yarns

Working or Processing Carried Out on Non-Originating Materials that Confers Originating Status:

- Manufacture through process of fibre-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) spinning, twisting, texturizing or braiding from a blend or any following:
 - Silk
 - Wool, fine/coarse animal hair
 - Cotton fibres
 - Vegetable textile fibres
 - Synthetic or artificial filaments/man-made filaments
 - Synthetic or artificial staple fibres/man-made staple fibres

No	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
1	50.04	5004.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.
2	50.05	5005.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.
3	50.06	5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.
	51.05		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).
4		5105.10	- Carded wool
			- Wool tops and other combed wool :
5		5105.21	- - Combed wool in fragments
6		5105.29	- - Other
			- Fine animal hair, carded or combed :
7		5105.31	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
8		5105.39	- - Other
9		5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed

No	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
	51.06		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.
10		5106.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool
11		5106.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool
	51.07		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.
12		5107.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool
13		5107.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool
	51.08		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.
14		5108.10	- Carded
15		5108.20	- Combed
	51.09		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.
16		5109.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair
17		5109.90	- Other
18	51.10	5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.
	52.04		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.
			- Not put up for retail sale :
19		5204.11	- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
20		5204.19	- - Other
21		5204.20	- Put up for retail sale
	52.05		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.
			- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :
22		5205.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
23		5205.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
24		5205.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
25		5205.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
26		5205.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
			- Single yarn, of combed fibres :
27		5205.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
28		5205.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)

No	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
29		5205.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
30		5205.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
31		5205.26	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)
32		5205.27	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)
33		5205.28	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :
34		5205.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
35		5205.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
36		5205.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
37		5205.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
38		5205.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :
39		5205.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
40		5205.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
41		5205.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
42		5205.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
43		5205.46	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)
44		5205.47	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)
45		5205.48	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)

No	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
	52.06		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.
			- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :
46		5206.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
47		5206.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
48		5206.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
49		5206.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
50		5206.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
			- Single yarn, of combed fibres :
51		5206.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
52		5206.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
53		5206.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
54		5206.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
55		5206.25	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :
56		5206.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
57		5206.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
58		5206.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
59		5206.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
60		5206.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :
61		5206.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
62		5206.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)

No	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
63		5206.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
64		5206.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
65		5206.45	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	52.07		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.
66		5207.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
67		5207.90	- Other
	53.06		Flax yarn.
68		5306.10	- Single
69		5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
	53.07		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.
70		5307.10	- Single
71		5307.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
	53.08		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.
72		5308.20	- True hemp yarn
73		5308.90	- Other
	54.01		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.
74		5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments
75		5401.20	- Of artificial filaments
	54.02		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.
			- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured :
76		5402.11	- - Of aramids
77		5402.19	- - Other
78		5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured
			- Textured yarn :
79		5402.31	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex
80		5402.32	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex
81		5402.33	- - Of polyesters
82		5402.34	- - Of polypropylene
83		5402.39	- - Other

No	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
			- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre :
84		5402.44	- - Elastomeric
85		5402.45	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides
86		5402.46	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented
87		5402.47	- - Other, of polyesters
88		5402.48	- - Other, of polypropylene
89		5402.49	- - Other
			- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre :
90		5402.51	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
91		5402.52	- - Of polyesters
92		5402.53	- - Of polypropylene
93		5402.59	- - Other
			- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :
94		5402.61	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
95		5402.62	- - Of polyesters
96		5402.63	- - Of polypropylene
97		5402.69	- - Other
	54.03		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.
98		5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
			- Other yarn, single :
99		5403.31	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre
100		5403.32	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre
101		5403.33	- - Of cellulose acetate
102		5403.39	- - Other
			- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :
103		5403.41	- - Of viscose rayon
104		5403.42	- - Of cellulose acetate
105		5403.49	- - Other
	54.04		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.
			- Monofilament :

No	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
106		5404.11	- - Elastomeric
107		5404.12	- - Other, of polypropylene
108		5404.19	- - Other
109		5404.90	- Other
110	54.05	5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.
111	54.06	5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.
	55.01		Synthetic filament tow.
			- Of nylon or other polyamides :
112		5501.11	-- Of aramids
113		5501.19	-- Other
114		5501.20	- Of polyesters
115		5501.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic
116		5501.40	- Of polypropylene
117		5501.90	- Other
	55.02		Artificial filament tow.
118		5502.10	- Of cellulose acetate
119		5502.90	- Other
	55.03		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.
			- Of nylon or other polyamides :
120		5503.11	- - Of aramids
121		5503.19	- - Other
122		5503.20	- Of polyesters
123		5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic
124		5503.40	- Of polypropylene
125		5503.90	- Other
	55.04		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.
126		5504.10	- Of viscose rayon
127		5504.90	- Other
	55.05		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.

No	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
128		5505.10	- Of synthetic fibres
129		5505.20	- Of artificial fibres
	55.06		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.
130		5506.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides
131		5506.20	- Of polyesters
132		5506.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic
133		5506.40	- Of polypropylene
134		5506.90	- Other
135	55.07	5507.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.
	55.08		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.
136		5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres
137		5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres
	55.09		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.
			- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :
138		5509.11	- - Single yarn
139		5509.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
			- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :
140		5509.21	- - Single yarn
141		5509.22	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
			- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :
142		5509.31	- - Single yarn
143		5509.32	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
			- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres :
144		5509.41	- - Single yarn
145		5509.42	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
			- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres :
146		5509.51	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres
147		5509.52	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
148		5509.53	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
149		5509.59	- - Other
			- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :

No	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
150		5509.61	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
151		5509.62	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
152		5509.69	- - Other
			- Other yarn :
153		5509.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
154		5509.92	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
155		5509.99	- - Other
	55.10		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.
			- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :
156		5510.11	- - Single yarn
157		5510.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
158		5510.20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
159		5510.30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
160		5510.90	- Other yarn
	55.11		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.
161		5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres
162		5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres
163		5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres

B. Fabric/Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings; Special Yarns, Twine, Cordage and Ropes and Cables and Articles thereof.

Working or Processing Carried Out on Non-Originating Materials that Confers Originating Status:

- Manufacture from:
 - Polymer (non-woven)
 - Fibres (non-woven)
 - Yarns (fabrics)
 - Raw or Unbleached Fabrics (finished fabrics)
- through substantial transformation process of either:
 - needle punching / spin bonding / chemical bonding
 - weaving or knitting;
 - crocheting or wadding or tufting; or

- dyeing or printing and finishing; or impregnation, coating, covering or lamination.

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
	30.06		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.
1		3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable
	50.07		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.
2		5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk
3		5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk
4		5007.90	- Other fabrics
	51.11		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.
			- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :
5		5111.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²
6		5111.19	- - Other
7		5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
8		5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
9		5111.90	- Other
	51.12		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.
			- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :
10		5112.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²
11		5112.19	- - Other
12		5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
13		5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
14		5112.90	- Other
15	51.13	5113.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.
	52.08		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m².
			- Unbleached :
16		5208.11	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
17		5208.12	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
18		5208.13	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
19		5208.19	- - Other fabrics

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
			- Bleached :
20		5208.21	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
21		5208.22	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
22		5208.23	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
23		5208.29	- - Other fabrics
			- Dyed :
24		5208.31	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
25		5208.32	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
26		5208.33	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
27		5208.39	- - Other fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours :
28		5208.41	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
29		5208.42	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
30		5208.43	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
31		5208.49	- - Other fabrics
			- Printed :
32		5208.51	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
33		5208.52	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
34		5208.59	- - Other fabrics
	52.09		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m².
			- Unbleached :
35		5209.11	- - Plain weave
36		5209.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
37		5209.19	- - Other fabrics
			- Bleached :
38		5209.21	- - Plain weave
39		5209.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
40		5209.29	- - Other fabrics
			- Dyed :
41		5209.31	- - Plain weave
42		5209.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
43		5209.39	- - Other fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours :
44		5209.41	- - Plain weave
45		5209.42	- - Denim
46		5209.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
47		5209.49	- - Other fabrics
			- Printed :
48		5209.51	- - Plain weave
49		5209.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
50		5209.59	- - Other fabrics
	52.10		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m².
			- Unbleached :
51		5210.11	- - Plain weave
52		5210.19	- - Other fabrics
			- Bleached :
53		5210.21	- - Plain weave
54		5210.29	- - Other fabrics
			- Dyed :
55		5210.31	- - Plain weave
56		5210.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
57		5210.39	- - Other fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours :
58		5210.41	- - Plain weave
59		5210.49	- - Other fabrics
			- Printed :
60		5210.51	- - Plain weave
61		5210.59	- - Other fabrics
	52.11		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m².
			- Unbleached :
62		5211.11	- - Plain weave
63		5211.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
64		5211.19	- - Other fabrics
65		5211.20	- Bleached
			- Dyed :
66		5211.31	- - Plain weave
67		5211.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
68		5211.39	- - Other fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours :
69		5211.41	- - Plain weave
70		5211.42	- - Denim
71		5211.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
72		5211.49	- - Other fabrics
			- Printed :
73		5211.51	- - Plain weave
74		5211.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
75		5211.59	- - Other fabrics
	52.12		Other woven fabrics of cotton.
			- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :
76		5212.11	- - Unbleached
77		5212.12	- - Bleached
78		5212.13	- - Dyed
79		5212.14	- - Of yarns of different colours
80		5212.15	- - Printed
			- Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :
81		5212.21	- - Unbleached
82		5212.22	- - Bleached
83		5212.23	- - Dyed
84		5212.24	- - Of yarns of different colours
85		5212.25	- - Printed
	53.09		Woven fabrics of flax.
			- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax :
86		5309.11	- - Unbleached or bleached
87		5309.19	- - Other

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
			- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax :
88		5309.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
89		5309.29	- - Other
	53.10		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.
90		5310.10	- Unbleached
91		5310.90	- Other
92	53.11	5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.
	54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.
93		5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters
94		5407.20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like
95		5407.30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides :
96		5407.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
97		5407.42	- - Dyed
98		5407.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
99		5407.44	- - Printed
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments :
100		5407.51	- - Unbleached or bleached
101		5407.52	- - Dyed
102		5407.53	- - Of yarns of different colours
103		5407.54	- - Printed
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments :
104		5407.61	- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments
105		5407.69	- - Other
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments :
106		5407.71	- - Unbleached or bleached
107		5407.72	- - Dyed
108		5407.73	- - Of yarns of different colours
109		5407.74	- - Printed

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
			- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :
110		5407.81	- - Unbleached or bleached
111		5407.82	- - Dyed
112		5407.83	- - Of yarns of different colours
113		5407.84	- - Printed
			- Other woven fabrics :
114		5407.91	- - Unbleached or bleached
115		5407.92	- - Dyed
116		5407.93	- - Of yarns of different colours
117		5407.94	- - Printed
	54.08		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.
118		5408.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like :
119		5408.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
120		5408.22	- - Dyed
121		5408.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
122		5408.24	- - Printed
			- Other woven fabrics :
123		5408.31	- - Unbleached or bleached
124		5408.32	- - Dyed
125		5408.33	- - Of yarns of different colours
126		5408.34	- - Printed
	55.12		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.
			- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :
127		5512.11	- - Unbleached or bleached
128		5512.19	- - Other
			- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :
129		5512.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
130		5512.29	- - Other

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
			- Other :
131		5512.91	- - Unbleached or bleached
132		5512.99	- - Other
	55.13		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m².
			- Unbleached or bleached :
133		5513.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
134		5513.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
135		5513.13	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
136		5513.19	- - Other woven fabrics
			- Dyed :
137		5513.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
138		5513.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
139		5513.29	- - Other woven fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours :
140		5513.31	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
141		5513.39	- - Other woven fabrics
			- Printed :
142		5513.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
143		5513.49	- - Other woven fabrics
	55.14		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m².
			- Unbleached or bleached :
144		5514.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
145		5514.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
146		5514.19	- - Other woven fabrics
			- Dyed :
147		5514.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
148		5514.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
149		5514.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
150		5514.29	- - Other woven fabrics
151		5514.30	- Of yarns of different colours

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
			- Printed :
152		5514.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
153		5514.42	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
154		5514.43	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
155		5514.49	- - Other woven fabrics
	55.15		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.
			- Of polyester staple fibres :
156		5515.11	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres
157		5515.12	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
158		5515.13	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
159		5515.19	- - Other
			- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :
160		5515.21	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
161		5515.22	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
162		5515.29	- - Other
			- Other woven fabrics :
163		5515.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
164		5515.99	- - Other
	55.16		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.
			- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :
165		5516.11	- - Unbleached or bleached
166		5516.12	- - Dyed
167		5516.13	- - Of yarns of different colours
168		5516.14	- - Printed
			- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :
169		5516.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
170		5516.22	- - Dyed
171		5516.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
172		5516.24	- - Printed
			- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair :
173		5516.31	- - Unbleached or bleached

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
174		5516.32	- - Dyed
175		5516.33	- - Of yarns of different colours
176		5516.34	- - Printed
			- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :
177		5516.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
178		5516.42	- - Dyed
179		5516.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
180		5516.44	- - Printed
			- Other :
181		5516.91	- - Unbleached or bleached
182		5516.92	- - Dyed
183		5516.93	- - Of yarns of different colours
184		5516.94	- - Printed
	56.01		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.
			- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof :
185		5601.21	- - Of cotton
186		5601.22	- - Of man-made fibres
187		5601.29	- - Other
188		5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps
	56.02		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.
189		5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics
			- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated :
190		5602.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
191		5602.29	- - Of other textile materials
192		5602.90	- Other
	56.03		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.
			- Of man-made filaments :
193		5603.11	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²
194		5603.12	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²
195		5603.13	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²
196		5603.14	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
			- Other :
197		5603.91	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²
198		5603.92	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²
199		5603.93	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²
200		5603.94	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²
	56.04		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.
201		5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
202		5604.90	- Other
203	56.05	5605.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.
204	56.06	5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.
	56.07		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.
			- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave :
205		5607.21	- - Binder or baler twine
206		5607.29	- - Other
			- Of polyethylene or polypropylene :
207		5607.41	- - Binder or baler twine
208		5607.49	- - Other
209		5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres
210		5607.90	- Other
	56.08		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.
			- Of man-made textile materials :
211		5608.11	- - Made up fishing nets
212		5608.19	- - Other
213		5608.90	- Other
214	56.09	5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.
	57.01		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
215		5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
216		5701.90	- Of other textile materials
	57.02		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs.
217		5702.10	- “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs
218		5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)
			- Other, of pile construction, not made up :
219		5702.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
220		5702.32	- - Of man-made textile materials
221		5702.39	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other, of pile construction, made up :
222		5702.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
223		5702.42	- - Of man-made textile materials
224		5702.49	- - Of other textile materials
225		5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up
			- Other, not of pile construction, made up :
226		5702.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
227		5702.92	- - Of man-made textile materials
228		5702.99	- - Of other textile materials
	57.03		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.
229		5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
			- Of nylon or other polyamides :
230		5703.21	- - Turf
231		5703.29	- - Other
			- Of other man-made textile materials :
232		5703.31	- - Turf
233		5703.39	- - Other
234		5703.90	- Of other textile materials
	57.04		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.
235		5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²
236		5704.20	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m ² but not exceeding 1 m ²

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
237		5704.90	- Other
238	57.05	5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.
	58.01		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.
239		5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
			- Of cotton :
240		5801.21	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
241		5801.22	- - Cut corduroy
242		5801.23	- - Other weft pile fabrics
243		5801.26	- - Chenille fabrics
244		5801.27	- - Warp pile fabrics
			- Of man-made fibres :
245		5801.31	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
246		5801.32	- - Cut corduroy
247		5801.33	- - Other weft pile fabrics
248		5801.36	- - Chenille fabrics
249		5801.37	- - Warp pile fabrics
250		5801.90	- Of other textile materials
	58.02		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.
251		5802.10	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton
252		5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials
253		5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics
254	58.03	5803.00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.
	58.04		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.
255		5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics
			- Mechanically made lace :
256		5804.21	- - Of man-made fibres
257		5804.29	- - Of other textile materials
258		5804.30	- Hand-made lace
259	58.05	5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
			stitch), whether or not made up.
	58.06		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).
260		5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics
261		5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread
			- Other woven fabrics :
262		5806.31	- - Of cotton
263		5806.32	- - Of man-made fibres
264		5806.39	- - Of other textile materials
265		5806.40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
	58.07		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.
266		5807.10	- Woven
267		5807.90	- Other
	58.08		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.
268		5808.10	- Braids in the piece
269		5808.90	- Other
270	58.09	5809.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.
	58.10		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.
271		5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground
			- Other embroidery :
272		5810.91	- - Of cotton
273		5810.92	- - Of man-made fibres
274		5810.99	- - Of other textile materials
275	58.11	5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.
	59.01		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
276		5901.10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like
277		5901.90	- Other
	59.02		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.
278		5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides
279		5902.20	- Of polyesters
280		5902.90	- Other
	59.03		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.
281		5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)
282		5903.20	- With polyurethane
283		5903.90	- Other
	59.04		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.
284		5904.10	- Linoleum
285		5904.90	- Other
286	59.05	5905.00	Textile wall coverings.
	59.06		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.
287		5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm
			- Other :
288		5906.91	- - Knitted or crocheted
289		5906.99	- - Other
290	59.07	5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.
291	59.08	5908.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.
292	59.09	5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.
293	59.10	5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.
	59.11		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
294		5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)
295		5911.20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up
			- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement) :
296		5911.31	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m ²
297		5911.32	- - Weighing 650 g/m ² or more
298		5911.40	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair
299		5911.90	- Other
	60.01		Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.
300		6001.10	- “Long pile” fabrics
			- Looped pile fabrics :
301		6001.21	- - Of cotton
302		6001.22	- - Of man-made fibres
303		6001.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other :
304		6001.91	- - Of cotton
305		6001.92	- - Of man-made fibres
306		6001.99	- - Of other textile materials
	60.02		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.
307		6002.40	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread
308		6002.90	- Other
	60.03		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.
309		6003.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
310		6003.20	- Of cotton
311		6003.30	- Of synthetic fibres
312		6003.40	- Of artificial fibres
313		6003.90	- Other
	60.04		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
			60.01.
314		6004.10	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread
315		6004.90	- Other
	60.05		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.
			- Of cotton :
316		6005.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
317		6005.22	- - Dyed
318		6005.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
319		6005.24	- - Printed
			- Of synthetic fibres :
320		6005.35	- - Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter
321		6005.36	- - Other, unbleached or bleached
322		6005.37	- - Other, dyed
323		6005.38	- - Other, of yarns of different colours
324		6005.39	- - Other, printed
			- Of artificial fibres :
325		6005.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
326		6005.42	- - Dyed
327		6005.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
328		6005.44	- - Printed
329		6005.90	- Other
	60.06		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.
330		6006.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
			- Of cotton :
331		6006.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
332		6006.22	- - Dyed
333		6006.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
334		6006.24	- - Printed
			- Of synthetic fibres :
335		6006.31	- - Unbleached or bleached

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub-heading	
336		6006.32	- - Dyed
337		6006.33	- - Of yarns of different colours
338		6006.34	- - Printed
			- Of artificial fibres :
339		6006.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
340		6006.42	- - Dyed
341		6006.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
342		6006.44	- - Printed
343		6006.90	- Other
	96.19		Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.
344		ex.9619.00	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding

C. Article of Apparel and Clothing Accessories and Other Made Up Textile Articles

Working or Processing Carried Out on Non-Originating Materials that Confers Originating Status:

- Manufacture through the processes of cutting and assembly of parts into a complete article (for apparel and tents) and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing (for made-up articles) from:
 - raw or unbleached fabric
 - finished fabric

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub- heading	
	30.05		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.
1		3005.90	- Other
	30.06		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub- heading	
2		3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable
	39.21		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.
			- Cellular :
		3921.12	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
3		ex.3921.12	<i>(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics)</i>
		3921.13	- - Of polyurethanes
4		ex.3921.13	<i>(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics)</i>
		3921.90	- Other:
5		ex.3921.90	<i>(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics)</i>
	42.02		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.
			- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers :
6		4202.12	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials
			- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle :
7		4202.22	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
			- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag :
8		4202.32	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
			- Other :
9		4202.92	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
	61.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.
10		6101.20	- Of cotton

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub- heading	
11		6101.30	- Of man-made fibres
12		6101.90	- Of other textile materials
	61.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.
13		6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
14		6102.20	- Of cotton
15		6102.30	- Of man-made fibres
16		6102.90	- Of other textile materials
	61.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.
17		6103.10	- Suits
			- Ensembles :
18		6103.22	- - Of cotton
19		6103.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
20		6103.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Jackets and blazers :
21		6103.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
22		6103.32	- - Of cotton
23		6103.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
24		6103.39	- - Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :
25		6103.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
26		6103.42	- - Of cotton
27		6103.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
28		6103.49	- - Of other textile materials
	61.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.
			- Suits :
29		6104.13	- - Of synthetic fibres
30		6104.19	- - Of other textile materials

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub- heading	
			- Ensembles :
31		6104.22	- - Of cotton
32		6104.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
33		6104.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Jackets and blazers :
34		6104.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
35		6104.32	- - Of cotton
36		6104.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
37		6104.39	- - Of other textile materials
			- Dresses :
38		6104.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
39		6104.42	- - Of cotton
40		6104.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
41		6104.44	- - Of artificial fibres
42		6104.49	- - Of other textile materials
			- Skirts and divided skirts :
43		6104.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
44		6104.52	- - Of cotton
45		6104.53	- - Of synthetic fibres
46		6104.59	- - Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :
47		6104.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
48		6104.62	- - Of cotton
49		6104.63	- - Of synthetic fibres
50		6104.69	- - Of other textile materials
	61.05		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.
51		6105.10	- Of cotton
52		6105.20	- Of man-made fibres
53		6105.90	- Of other textile materials
	61.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub- heading	
54		6106.10	- Of cotton
55		6106.20	- Of man-made fibres
56		6106.90	- Of other textile materials
	61.07		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.
			- Underpants and briefs :
57		6107.11	- - Of cotton
58		6107.12	- - Of man-made fibres
59		6107.19	- - Of other textile materials
			- Nightshirts and pyjamas :
60		6107.21	- - Of cotton
61		6107.22	- - Of man-made fibres
62		6107.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other :
63		6107.91	- - Of cotton
64		6107.99	- - Of other textile materials
	61.08		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.
			- Slips and petticoats :
65		6108.11	- - Of man-made fibres
66		6108.19	- - Of other textile materials
			- Briefs and panties :
67		6108.21	- - Of cotton
68		6108.22	- - Of man-made fibres
69		6108.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Nightdresses and pyjamas :
70		6108.31	- - Of cotton
71		6108.32	- - Of man-made fibres
72		6108.39	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other :

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub- heading	
73		6108.91	- - Of cotton
74		6108.92	- - Of man-made fibres
75		6108.99	- - Of other textile materials
	61.09		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.
76		6109.10	- Of cotton
77		6109.90	- Of other textile materials
	61.10		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.
			- Of wool or fine animal hair :
78		6110.11	- - Of wool
79		6110.12	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
80		6110.19	- - Other
81		6110.20	- Of cotton
82		6110.30	- Of man-made fibres
83		6110.90	- Of other textile materials
	61.11		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.
84		6111.20	- Of cotton
85		6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres
86		6111.90	- Of other textile materials
	61.12		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.
			- Track suits :
87		6112.11	- - Of cotton
88		6112.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
89		6112.19	- - Of other textile materials
90		6112.20	- Ski suits
			- Men's or boys' swimwear :
91		6112.31	- - Of synthetic fibres
92		6112.39	- - Of other textile materials
			- Women's or girls' swimwear :
93		6112.41	- - Of synthetic fibres
94		6112.49	- - Of other textile materials

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub- heading	
95	61.13	6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.
	61.14		Other garments, knitted or crocheted.
96		6114.20	- Of cotton
97		6114.30	- Of man-made fibres
98		6114.90	- Of other textile materials
	61.15		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.
99		6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)
			- Other panty hose and tights :
100		6115.21	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
101		6115.22	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more
102		6115.29	- - Of other textile materials
103		6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
			- Other :
104		6115.94	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
105		6115.95	- - Of cotton
106		6115.96	- - Of synthetic fibres
107		6115.99	- - Of other textile materials
	61.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.
108		6116.10	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber
			- Other :
109		6116.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
110		6116.92	- - Of cotton
111		6116.93	- - Of synthetic fibres
112		6116.99	- - Of other textile materials
	61.17		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.
113		6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
114		6117.80	- Other accessories

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub- heading	
115		6117.90	- Parts
	62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.
116		6201.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair
117		6201.30	- Of cotton
118		6201.40	- Of man-made fibres
119		6201.90	- Of other textile materials
	62.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.
120		6202.20	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
121		6202.30	- - Of cotton
122		6202.40	- - Of man-made fibres
123		6202.90	- - Of other textile materials
	62.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).
			- Suits :
124		6203.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
125		6203.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
126		6203.19	- - Of other textile materials
			- Ensembles :
127		6203.22	- - Of cotton
128		6203.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
129		6203.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Jackets and blazers :
130		6203.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
131		6203.32	- - Of cotton
132		6203.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
133		6203.39	- - Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
134		6203.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub- heading	
135		6203.42	- - Of cotton
136		6203.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
137		6203.49	- - Of other textile materials
	62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).
			- Suits :
138		6204.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
139		6204.12	- - Of cotton
140		6204.13	- - Of synthetic fibres
141		6204.19	- - Of other textile materials
			- Ensembles :
142		6204.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
143		6204.22	- - Of cotton
144		6204.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
145		6204.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Jackets and blazers :
146		6204.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
147		6204.32	- - Of cotton
148		6204.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
149		6204.39	- - Of other textile materials
			- Dresses :
150		6204.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
151		6204.42	- - Of cotton
152		6204.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
153		6204.44	- - Of artificial fibres
154		6204.49	- - Of other textile materials
			- Skirts and divided skirts :
155		6204.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
156		6204.52	- - Of cotton
157		6204.53	- - Of synthetic fibres

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub- heading	
158		6204.59	- - Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :
159		6204.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
160		6204.62	- - Of cotton
161		6204.63	- - Of synthetic fibres
162		6204.69	- - Of other textile materials
	62.05		Men's or boys' shirts.
163		6205.20	- Of cotton
164		6205.30	- Of man-made fibres
165		6205.90	- Of other textile materials
	62.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.
166		6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste
167		6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair
168		6206.30	- Of cotton
169		6206.40	- Of man-made fibres
170		6206.90	- Of other textile materials
	62.07		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.
			- Underpants and briefs :
171		6207.11	- - Of cotton
172		6207.19	- - Of other textile materials
			- Nightshirts and pyjamas :
173		6207.21	- - Of cotton
174		6207.22	- - Of man-made fibres
175		6207.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other :
176		6207.91	- - Of cotton
177		6207.99	- - Of other textile materials
	62.08		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub- heading	
			- Slips and petticoats :
178		6208.11	- - Of man-made fibres
179		6208.19	- - Of other textile materials
			- Nightdresses and pyjamas :
180		6208.21	- - Of cotton
181		6208.22	- - Of man-made fibres
182		6208.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other :
183		6208.91	- - Of cotton
184		6208.92	- - Of man-made fibres
185		6208.99	- - Of other textile materials
	62.09		Babies' garments and clothing accessories.
186		6209.20	- Of cotton
187		6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres
188		6209.90	- Of other textile materials
	62.10		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.
189		6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03
190		6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.01
191		6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.02
192		6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments
193		6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments
	62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.
			- Swimwear :
194		6211.11	- - Men's or boys'
195		6211.12	- - Women's or girls'
196		6211.20	- Ski suits
			- Other garments, men's or boys' :
197		6211.32	- - Of cotton
198		6211.33	- - Of man-made fibres
199		6211.39	- - Of other textile materials

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub- heading	
			- Other garments, women's or girls' :
200		6211.42	- - Of cotton
201		6211.43	- - Of man-made fibres
202		6211.49	- - Of other textile materials
	62.12		Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.
203		6212.10	- Brassières
204		6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles
205		6212.30	- Corselettes
206		6212.90	- Other
	62.13		Handkerchiefs.
207		6213.20	- Of cotton
208		6213.90	- Of other textile materials
	62.14		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.
209		6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste
210		6214.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair
211		6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres
212		6214.40	- Of artificial fibres
213		6214.90	- Of other textile materials
	62.15		Ties, bow ties and cravats.
214		6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste
215		6215.20	- Of man-made fibres
216		6215.90	- Of other textile materials
217	62.16	6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.
	62.17		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.
218		6217.10	- Accessories
219		6217.90	- Parts
			SUB-CHAPTER I
			OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES
	63.01		Blankets and travelling rugs.

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub- heading	
220		6301.10	- Electric blankets
221		6301.20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair
222		6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton
223		6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres
224		6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs
	63.02		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.
225		6302.10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted
			- Other bed linen, printed :
226		6302.21	- - Of cotton
227		6302.22	- - Of man-made fibres
228		6302.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other bed linen :
229		6302.31	- - Of cotton
230		6302.32	- - Of man-made fibres
231		6302.39	- - Of other textile materials
232		6302.40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted
			- Other table linen :
233		6302.51	- - Of cotton
234		6302.53	- - Of man-made fibres
235		6302.59	- - Of other textile materials
236		6302.60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
			- Other :
237		6302.91	- - Of cotton
238		6302.93	- - Of man-made fibres
239		6302.99	- - Of other textile materials
	63.03		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.
			- Knitted or crocheted :
240		6303.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
241		6303.19	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other :

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub- heading	
242		6303.91	- - Of cotton
243		6303.92	- - Of synthetic fibres
244		6303.99	- - Of other textile materials
	63.04		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.
			- Bedspreads :
245		6304.11	- - Knitted or crocheted
246		6304.19	- - Other
247		6304.20	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter
			- Other :
248		6304.91	- - Knitted or crocheted
249		6304.92	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
250		6304.93	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres
251		6304.99	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials
	63.05		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.
252		6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03
253		6305.20	- Of cotton
			- Of man-made textile materials :
254		6305.32	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers
255		6305.33	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like
256		6305.39	- - Other
257		6305.90	- Of other textile materials
	63.06		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.
			- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds :
258		6306.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
259		6306.19	- - Of other textile materials
			- Tents :
260		6306.22	- - Of synthetic fibres
261		6306.29	- - Of other textile materials
262		6306.30	- Sails
263		6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub- heading	
264		6306.90	- Other
	63.07		Other made up articles, including dress patterns.
265		6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths
266		6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts
267		6307.90	- Other
			SUB-CHAPTER II
			SETS
268	63.08	6308.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.
			SUB-CHAPTER III
			WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS
269	63.09	6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.
	64.05		Other footwear.
270		6405.20	- With uppers of textile materials
	64.06		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.
271		6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners
		6406.90	- Other:
272		ex.6406.90	- - Of other materials (<i>other parts of footwear with textile materials</i>)
273	65.01	6501.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.
274	65.02	6502.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.
275	65.04	6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.
	65.05		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.
276		ex.6505.00	- Other
	66.01		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).
277		6601.10	- Garden or similar umbrellas

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub- heading	
			- Other :
278		6601.91	- - Having a telescopic shaft
279		6601.99	- - Other
	70.19		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).
			- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:
		7019.13	- - Other yarn, slivers
280		ex.7019.13	Yarn
			- Mechanically bonded fabrics :
281		7019.63	- - Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated
282		7019.64	- - Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated
		7019.65	- - Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm
283		ex.7019.65	Other than of rovings
		7019.66	- - Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm
284		ex.7019.66	Other than of rovings
		7019.69	- - Other
285		ex.7019.69	Other than webs and similar nonwoven fabrics
	87.08		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.
			- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) :
286		8708.21	- - Safety seat belts
287	88.04	8804.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.
	91.13		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.
288		9113.90	- Other
	94.04		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.
		9404.90	- Other :
289		ex.9404.90	(Pillows and cushions of cotton; quilts, eiderdowns; comforters and similar articles of textile materials)

No.	HS 2022		Product Description
	Heading	Sub- heading	
	95.03		Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.
			- Dolls :
			- - Dolls, whether or not dressed :
290		9503.00.22 (AHTN)	- - - Garments and garment accessories; footwear and headgear
	96.12		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.
		9612.10	- Ribbons :
291		ex.9612.10	- - Of textile fabric
	96.19		Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.
292		ex.9619.00	- - Of cotton
293		ex.9619.00	- - Of man-made fibres
294		ex.9619.00	- - Of other textile materials
295		ex.9619.00	- Of synthetic fibres
296		ex.9619.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07
297		ex.9619.00	- Other women's or girls' garments
298		ex.9619.00	- Other

ภาคผนวก ค

บัญชีรายการสินค้าเทคโนโลยีสารสนเทศ

ANNEX 4 ITA Products in AHTN 2022

No.	AHTN2022	Description
1	3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.
2	7017.10.10	- - Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers
3	7020.00.20	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers
4	8419.39.30	- - - Machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies, electrically operated
5	8419.89.13	- - - - Machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
6	8419.89.19	- - - - Other
7	8420.10.10	- - Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit substrates or printed circuits
8	8420.91.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10
9	8420.99.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10
10	8424.89.40	- - - Other, of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components
11	8428.20.90	- - Other
12	8428.90.20	- - Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
13	8431.39.40	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
14	8443.19.00	- - Other
15	8443.31.11	- - - - Colour
16	8443.31.19	- - - - Other
17	8443.31.21	- - - - Colour
18	8443.31.29	- - - - Other
19	8443.31.31	- - - - Colour
20	8443.31.39	- - - - Other
21	8443.31.91	- - - - Combination printer-copier-scanner-facsimile machines
22	8443.31.99	- - - - Other
23	8443.32.11	- - - - Colour
24	8443.32.19	- - - - Other
25	8443.32.21	- - - - Colour
26	8443.32.29	- - - - Other
27	8443.32.31	- - - - Colour
28	8443.32.39	- - - - Other
29	8443.32.40	- - - Facsimile machines
30	8443.32.50	- - - Screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
31	8443.32.60	- - - Plotters
32	8443.32.90	- - - Other
33	8443.39.10	- - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)
34	8443.39.20	- - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)

No.	AHTN2022	Description
35	8443.39.30	- - - Other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system
36	8443.99.10	- - - Of screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
37	8443.99.20	- - - Ink-filled printer cartridges
38	8443.99.30	- - - Paper feeders; paper sorters
39	8443.99.90	- - - Other
40	8456.40.10	- - Machine-tools, numerically controlled, for working any material by removal of material, by plasma arc processes, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
41	8456.90.20	- - Wet processing equipments for the application by immersion of electrochemical solutions, for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
42	8460.31.10	- - - Machine-tools, numerically controlled, for sharpening carbide drilling bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, provided with fixed collets and having a power not exceeding 0.74 kW
43	8465.20.00	- Machining centres
44	8465.91.10	- - - Of a kind used for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates
45	8465.92.10	- - - For routing printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, accepting router bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates
46	8465.95.10	- - - Drilling machines for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards, with a spindle speed exceeding 50,000 rpm and accepting drill bits of a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm
47	8465.99.50	- - - Machines for deburring the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; machines for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates; laminating presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
48	8466.10.10	- - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50
49	8466.20.10	- - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50
50	8466.30.00	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines
51	8466.92.00	- - For machines of heading 84.65
52	8466.93.90	- - - Other
53	8466.94.00	- - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63
54	8470.10.00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions
55	8470.21.00	- - Incorporating a printing device
56	8470.29.00	- - Other
57	8470.30.00	- Other calculating machines
58	8470.50.00	- Cash registers
59	8470.90.10	- - Postage-franking machines
60	8470.90.90	- - Other
61	8471.30.20	- - Laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks
62	8471.30.90	- - Other
63	8471.41.10	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30
64	8471.41.90	- - - Other
65	8471.49.10	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30
66	8471.49.90	- - - Other
67	8471.50.10	- - Processing units for personal (including portable) computers
68	8471.50.90	- - Other
69	8471.60.30	- - Computer keyboards
70	8471.60.40	- - X-Y coordinate input devices, including mice, light pens, joysticks, track balls, and touch-sensitive screens

No.	AHTN2022	Description
71	8471.60.90	-- Other
72	8471.70.20	-- Hard disk drives
73	8471.70.30	-- Tape drives
74	8471.70.40	-- Optical disk drives, including CD-ROM drives, DVD drives and CD-R drives
75	8471.70.90	-- Other
76	8471.80.10	-- Control and adaptor units
77	8471.80.70	-- Sound cards or video cards
78	8471.80.90	-- Other
79	8471.90.10	-- Bar code readers
80	8471.90.40	-- Other optical character readers
81	8471.90.90	-- Other
82	8472.90.10	-- Automatic teller machines
83	8472.90.50	-- Word-processing machines
84	8473.21.00	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10.00, 8470.21.00 or 8470.29.00
85	8473.29.00	-- Other
86	8473.30.10	-- Assembled printed circuit boards
87	8473.30.90	-- Other
88	8473.40.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72
89	8473.50.10	-- Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.71
90	8473.50.90	-- Other
91	8477.80.31	--- Lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
92	8477.90.32	--- Parts of lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
93	8479.83.00	-- Cold isostatic presses
94	8479.89.10	--- Automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies
95	8479.89.50	--- Machinery for assembling central processing unit (CPU) daughter boards in plastic cases or housings; apparatus for the regeneration of chemical solutions used in the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards; equipment for mechanically cleaning the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; registration equipment for the alignment of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies in the manufacturing process
96	8479.89.61	---- Automatic service-vending machines
97	8479.89.69	---- Other
98	8479.90.10	-- Of goods of subheading 8479.89.10
99	8479.90.50	-- Of goods of subheading 8479.89.50
100	8485.30.90	-- Other
101	8485.80.00	- Other
102	8485.90.90	-- Other
103	8486.10.10	-- Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers
104	8486.10.20	-- Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing
105	8486.10.30	-- Machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers
106	8486.10.40	-- Machines and apparatus for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips
107	8486.10.50	-- Grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers
108	8486.10.60	-- Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules
109	8486.10.90	-- Other
110	8486.20.11	--- Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production
111	8486.20.12	--- Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers
112	8486.20.13	--- Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production

No.	AHTN2022	Description
113	8486.20.21	- - - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials
114	8486.20.31	- - - Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process; spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
115	8486.20.32	- - - Equipment for dry etching patterns on semiconductor materials
116	8486.20.33	- - - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
117	8486.20.39	- - - Other
118	8486.20.41	- - - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus
119	8486.20.42	- - - Step and repeat aligners
120	8486.20.49	- - - Other
121	8486.20.51	- - - Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers
122	8486.20.59	- - - Other
123	8486.20.91	- - - Lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam
124	8486.20.92	- - - Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads
125	8486.20.93	- - - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
126	8486.20.94	- - - Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
127	8486.20.95	- - - Automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on semiconductor materials
128	8486.20.99	- - - Other
129	8486.30.10	- - Apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates
130	8486.30.20	- - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays
131	8486.30.30	- - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production; spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates; apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates
132	8486.40.10	- - Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices
133	8486.40.20	- - Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and encapsulation equipment for the assembly of semiconductors; automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices
134	8486.40.30	- - Moulds for manufacture of semiconductor devices
135	8486.40.40	- - Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
136	8486.40.50	- - Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
137	8486.40.60	- - Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
138	8486.40.70	- - Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates
139	8486.90.11	- - - Of apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers
140	8486.90.13	- - - Of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers
141	8486.90.14	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools
142	8486.90.15	- - - - Other
143	8486.90.16	- - - Of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers
144	8486.90.17	- - - Of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules
145	8486.90.21	- - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production
146	8486.90.23	- - - Of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials; of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; of physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production; of direct write-on-wafer apparatus, step and repeat aligners and other lithography equipment

No.	AHTN2022	Description
147	8486.90.24	- - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools
148	8486.90.25	- - - Other
149	8486.90.26	- - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; workholders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools
150	8486.90.27	- - - Other
151	8486.90.28	- - - Of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers; of inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
152	8486.90.29	- - - Other
153	8486.90.31	- - - Of apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates
154	8486.90.32	- - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools
155	8486.90.33	- - - Other
156	8486.90.34	- - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production
157	8486.90.36	- - - Of apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates
158	8486.90.41	- - - Of focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices
159	8486.90.42	- - - Of die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors
160	8486.90.43	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices
161	8486.90.44	- - - Of optical stereoscopic and photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
162	8486.90.45	- - - Of electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
163	8486.90.46	- - - Of pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates, including printed circuit assemblies
164	8504.40.11	- - - Uninterruptible power supplies (UPS)
165	8504.40.19	- - - Other
166	8504.50.10	- - Inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and for telecommunications apparatus
167	8504.50.20	- - Chip type fixed inductors
168	8504.90.20	- - Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 8504.40.11, 8504.40.19 or 8504.50.10
169	8507.60.31	- - - Of a kind used for laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks
170	8507.60.32	- - - Of a kind used for aircraft
171	8507.60.33	- - - Of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87
172	8507.60.39	- - - Other
173	8507.60.90	- - Other
174	8513.90.10	- - Of miners' helmet lamps or quarrymen's lamps
175	8513.90.90	- - Other
176	8514.20.20	- - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
177	8514.31.10	- - - For the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
178	8514.32.10	- - - For the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
179	8514.39.10	- - - For the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
180	8514.90.20	- - Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
181	8515.19.11	- - - Wave soldering machines
182	8515.19.19	- - - Other
183	8515.90.21	- - - Of wave soldering machines

No.	AHTN2022	Description
184	8515.90.29	- - - Other
185	8517.11.00	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
186	8517.13.00	- - Smartphones
187	8517.14.00	- - Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks
188	8517.18.00	- - Other
189	8517.61.00	- - Base stations
190	8517.62.10	- - - Radio transmitters and radio receivers of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences
191	8517.62.30	- - - Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus
192	8517.62.41	- - - - Modems including cable modems and modem cards
193	8517.62.42	- - - - Concentrators or multiplexers
194	8517.62.43	- - - - Control and adaptor units, including gateways, bridges, routers and other similar apparatus designed only for connection with automatic data processing machines of heading 84.71
195	8517.62.49	- - - - Other
196	8517.62.51	- - - - Wireless LANs
197	8517.62.53	- - - - Other transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
198	8517.62.59	- - - - Other
199	8517.62.61	- - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
200	8517.62.69	- - - - Other
201	8517.62.91	- - - - Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers
202	8517.62.92	- - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
203	8517.62.99	- - - - Other
204	8517.69.00	- - Other
205	8517.71.00	- - Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith
206	8517.79.10	- - Of control and adaptor units including gateways, bridges and routers
207	8517.79.21	- - - Of cellular telephones
208	8517.79.29	- - - Other
209	8517.79.31	- - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy
210	8517.79.32	- - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
211	8517.79.39	- - - Other
212	8517.79.91	- - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy
213	8517.79.92	- - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
214	8517.79.99	- - - Other
215	8518.10.11	- - Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use
216	8518.29.20	- - Loudspeakers, without enclosure, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use
217	8518.30.40	- - Line telephone handsets
218	8518.40.20	- - Used as repeaters in line telephony
219	8518.40.30	- - Used as repeaters in telephony other than line telephony
220	8518.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.10.11, 8518.29.20, 8518.30.40 or 8518.40.20, including printed circuit assemblies
221	8519.81.10	- - - Pocket-size cassette recorders, the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm
222	8519.81.20	- - - Cassette recorders, with built-in amplifiers and one or more built-in loudspeakers, operating only with an external source of power
223	8519.81.62	- - - - Telephone answering machines
224	8522.90.20	- - Printed circuit board assemblies for telephone answering machines
225	8523.29.11	- - - - Computer tapes
226	8523.29.19	- - - - Other
227	8523.29.29	- - - - Other
228	8523.29.31	- - - - Computer tapes
229	8523.29.33	- - - - Video tapes

No.	AHTN2022	Description
230	8523.29.39	----- Other
231	8523.29.41	----- Computer tapes
232	8523.29.49	----- Other
233	8523.29.51	----- Computer tapes
234	8523.29.52	----- Video tapes
235	8523.29.59	----- Other
236	8523.29.61	----- Of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
237	8523.29.62	----- Of a kind suitable for cinematography
238	8523.29.63	----- Other video tapes
239	8523.29.69	----- Other
240	8523.29.71	----- Computer hard disks and diskettes
241	8523.29.79	----- Other
242	8523.29.81	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use
243	8523.29.82	----- Other
244	8523.29.83	----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
245	8523.29.91	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use
246	8523.29.92	----- Other
247	8523.29.93	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use
248	8523.29.94	----- Other
249	8523.29.95	----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
250	8523.29.99	----- Other
251	8523.41.10	--- Of a kind suitable for computer use
252	8523.41.90	--- Other
253	8523.49.11	---- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
254	8523.49.14	---- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
255	8523.49.15	---- Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies
256	8523.49.16	---- Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography
257	8523.49.19	---- Other
258	8523.49.91	---- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
259	8523.49.93	---- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
260	8523.49.99	---- Other
261	8523.51.11	---- Of a kind suitable for computer use
262	8523.51.19	---- Other
263	8523.51.21	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use
264	8523.51.29	----- Other

No.	AHTN2022	Description
265	8523.51.30	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
266	8523.51.91	- - - - - Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies
267	8523.51.92	- - - - - Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography
268	8523.51.99	- - - - - Other
269	8523.52.00	- - "Smart cards"
270	8523.59.10	- - - Proximity cards and tags
271	8523.59.21	- - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
272	8523.59.29	- - - - Other
273	8523.59.30	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
274	8523.59.40	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
275	8523.59.90	- - - - Other
276	8523.80.51	- - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
277	8523.80.59	- - - Other
278	8523.80.91	- - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
279	8523.80.92	- - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
280	8523.80.99	- - - Other
281	8524.11.00	- - Of liquid crystals
282	8524.12.00	- - Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)
283	8524.19.00	- - Other
284	8524.91.00	- - Of liquid crystals
285	8524.92.00	- - Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)
286	8524.99.00	- - Other
287	8525.60.00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus
288	8525.81.10	- - - Video camera recorders
289	8525.81.90	- - - Other
290	8525.82.10	- - - Video camera recorders
291	8525.82.90	- - - Other
292	8525.83.10	- - - Video camera recorders
293	8525.83.90	- - - Other
294	8525.89.10	- - - Video camera recorders
295	8525.89.30	- - - Web cameras
296	8525.89.90	- - - Other
297	8526.10.10	- - Radar apparatus, ground based, or of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels
298	8526.91.10	- - - Radio navigational aid apparatus, of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels
299	8527.19.20	- - - Portable
300	8527.19.90	- - - Other
301	8528.42.00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71
302	8528.49.10	- - - Colour
303	8528.52.00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71

No.	AHTN2022	Description
304	8528.59.10	- - - Colour
305	8528.62.00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71
306	8528.69.10	- - - Having the capability of projecting onto a screen diagonally measuring 300 inches or more
307	8528.69.90	- - - Other
308	8528.71.11	- - - - Mains operated
309	8528.71.19	- - - - Other
310	8529.10.40	- - Aerial filters and separators
311	8529.90.20	- - Of decoders
312	8529.90.40	- - Of digital cameras or video camera recorders
313	8529.90.51	- - - For goods of subheading 8525.50 or 8525.60
314	8529.90.52	- - - For goods of subheading 8527.13, 8527.19, 8527.21, 8527.29, 8527.91 or 8527.99
315	8529.90.53	- - - - For flat panel displays
316	8529.90.54	- - - - Other, for television receivers
317	8529.90.55	- - - - Other
318	8529.90.59	- - - Other
319	8529.90.91	- - - For television receivers
320	8529.90.94	- - - Other, for flat panel displays
321	8529.90.99	- - - Other
322	8531.20.00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)
323	8531.80.21	- - - Vacuum fluorescent display panels
324	8531.80.29	- - - Other
325	8531.90.10	- - Parts including printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8531.20, 8531.80.21 or 8531.80.29
326	8532.21.00	- - Tantalum
327	8532.22.00	- - Aluminium electrolytic
328	8532.23.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer
329	8532.24.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer
330	8532.25.00	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics
331	8532.29.00	- - Other
332	8532.30.00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors
333	8532.90.00	- Parts
334	8533.10.10	- - Surface mounted
335	8533.10.90	- - Other
336	8533.21.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
337	8533.31.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
338	8533.39.00	- - Other
339	8533.40.00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers
340	8533.90.00	- Parts
341	8534.00.10	- Single-sided
342	8534.00.20	- Double-sided
343	8534.00.30	- Multi-layer
344	8534.00.90	- Other
345	8536.50.51	- - - For a current of less than 16 A
346	8536.50.59	- - - Other
347	8536.69.32	- - - - For a current of less than 16 A
348	8536.69.39	- - - - Other
349	8536.90.12	- - - For a current of less than 16 A
350	8536.90.19	- - - Other
351	8537.10.20	- - Distribution boards (including back panels and back planes) for use solely or principally with goods of heading 84.71, 85.17 or 85.25
352	8537.10.30	- - Programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices

No.	AHTN2022	Description
353	8538.10.11	- - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices
354	8538.10.21	- - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices
355	8538.90.12	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8536.50.51, 8536.50.59, 8536.69.32 or 8536.69.39
356	8538.90.13	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8537.10.20
357	8540.40.10	- - Data/graphic display tubes, colour, of a kind used for articles of heading 85.25
358	8541.10.00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)
359	8541.21.00	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W
360	8541.29.00	- - Other
361	8541.30.00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices
362	8541.41.00	- - Light-emitting diodes (LED)
363	8541.42.00	- - Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels
364	8541.43.00	- - Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels
365	8541.49.00	- - Other
366	8541.51.00	- - Semiconductor-based transducers
367	8541.59.00	- - Other
368	8541.60.00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals
369	8541.90.00	- Parts
370	8542.31.00	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits
371	8542.32.00	- - Memories
372	8542.33.00	- - Amplifiers
373	8542.39.00	- - Other
374	8542.90.00	- Parts
375	8543.30.20	- - Wet processing equipment for the application by immersion of chemical or electrochemical solutions, whether or not for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit board/printed wiring board substrates
376	8543.70.30	- - Electrical machines and apparatus with translation or dictionary functions
377	8543.70.40	- - Equipment for the removal of dust particles or the elimination of electrostatic charge during the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies; machines for curing material by ultra-violet light for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
378	8543.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.30.20
379	8543.90.30	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.30
380	8543.90.40	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.40
381	8543.90.90	- - Other
382	8544.42.11	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
383	8544.42.13	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper
384	8544.42.19	- - - - Other
385	8544.42.21	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
386	8544.42.23	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper
387	8544.42.29	- - - - Other
388	8544.49.11	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
389	8544.49.13	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper
390	8544.49.19	- - - - Other
391	8544.70.10	- - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
392	8544.70.90	- - Other
393	8548.00.00	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
394	8549.21.00	- - Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)
395	8549.29.00	- - Other

No.	AHTN2022	Description
396	8549.31.00	- - Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)
397	8549.39.00	- - Other
398	8549.91.10	- - - Glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass
399	8549.91.90	- - - Other
400	8549.99.00	- - Other
401	8807.90.00	- Other
402	9006.59.21	- - - - Laser photoplotters
403	9006.91.10	- - - For laser photoplotters of subheading 9006.59.21
404	9010.50.10	- - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
405	9010.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
406	9013.80.10	- - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
407	9013.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.20.00
408	9013.90.60	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.80.10
409	9013.90.70	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.10.10
410	9013.90.90	- - Other
411	9014.80.11	- - - Sonar or echo sounder
412	9014.80.19	- - - Other
413	9014.90.10	- - Of instruments and apparatus, of a kind used on ships, working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine
414	9017.10.10	- - Plotters
415	9017.20.40	- - Photoplotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
416	9017.20.50	- - Other plotters
417	9017.20.90	- - Other
418	9017.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of photoplotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
419	9017.90.40	- - Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies, of other plotters
420	9017.90.90	- - Other
421	9022.19.10	- - - X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit board/printed wiring board assemblies
422	9022.90.10	- - Parts and accessories of X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit assemblies
423	9026.10.50	- - Level gauges for motor vehicles
424	9026.10.90	- - Other
425	9026.20.50	- - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles
426	9026.20.90	- - Other
427	9026.80.00	- Other instruments or apparatus
428	9026.90.00	- Parts and accessories
429	9027.20.00	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments
430	9027.30.00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)
431	9027.50.00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)
432	9027.81.00	- - Mass spectrometers
433	9027.89.90	- - - Other
434	9027.90.00	- Microtomes; parts and accessories
435	9030.33.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
436	9030.33.20	- - - Impedance-measuring instruments and apparatus designed to provide visual and/or audible warning of electrostatic discharge conditions that can damage electronic circuits; apparatus for testing electrostatic control equipment and electrostatic grounding devices/fixtures

No.	AHTN2022	Description
437	9030.40.00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)
438	9030.82.10	- - - Wafer probers
439	9030.82.90	- - - Other
440	9030.84.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
441	9030.89.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus, without a recording device, for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
442	9030.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
443	9030.90.40	- - Parts and accessories of other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
444	9030.90.90	- - Other
445	9031.41.00	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits)
446	9031.49.10	- - - Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers
447	9031.49.20	- - - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
448	9031.49.30	- - - Other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
449	9031.90.30	- - Parts and accessories including printed circuit assemblies of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices; parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers
450	9031.90.40	- - Of optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
451	9031.90.50	- - Of other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
452	9032.89.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine, for automatically regulating or controlling the propulsion, ballast or cargo handling systems of ships
453	9032.89.20	- - - Automatic instruments and apparatus for regulating or controlling chemical or electrochemical solutions in the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
454	9032.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.10
455	9032.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.20
456	9620.00.50	- Of wood
457	9620.00.90	- Other